

# Nicholas Frantzen 1844-1917 privatized\* genealogy book

Nicholas Frantzen is one of the 38 pioneers who came from Eastern Iowa to NW Iowa by ox train in May of 1870 and settled on the East half of sec. 26, East Orange twp., Sioux Co., IA., with his brothers, Henry and Peter. Nicholas was born on March 26, 1844 at Kehlen, Luxembourg as the 3<sup>rd</sup> of 8 children of Peter Frantzen 1812-1877 and Susanna Rodous 1814-1897. His brother Peter remained on the East half of sec. 26, East Orange twp., Sioux Co., IA. His brother Henry later married and relocated to sec 26, Nassau twp., Sioux County, IA. Nicholas returned to Dubuque County, IA. Nicholas became a priest. He died on June 10 1916 in Dubuque County, IA and is buried at St Catherine, Dubuque County, Iowa.

*\*the names of living people are shown as "living" with no dates.*



2020

by

Robert Phillip Arens

please contact me at: [bob.arens37@gmail.com](mailto:bob.arens37@gmail.com) with any corrections,  
additions, questions etc.



## INTRODUCTION

This book is privatized. Privatized means that information (names, dates and places) about living people is not shown, except where they may be mentioned in some public published document (newspaper, vital record, census record, headstone, etc.). They will be shown as "Living" without the quotes. People without a death date who are older than 100 will not be privatized. There are many such people where I have not found a death date to enter. If you are a member of the family of the subject of this book and you want a non-privatized digital version of this book you will need to send me a formal request by email ([bob.arens37@gmail.com](mailto:bob.arens37@gmail.com)) declaring that "Robert Arens will not be held legally responsible for any of its content". I will maintain a file of such email requests in order to protect myself from possible future lawsuits about any information disclosed in these non-privatized books. And, if you wish, I can create and furnish you with a unique password for your requested digital genealogy book.

I apologize for any misspellings of given names and surnames. Prior to about 1790 the surname given to the children on recorded documents was not always the same as their father's surname. Rather, it was more often the name of the house where they were born. Children were sometimes born in the house of their mother's family. In cases where these types of birth records occur, I often give the child, and his descendants going forward, a hyphenated surname such as Kass-Loes or Hansen-Wag(e)ner for example. Wagner is sometime spelled as Wagener, thus the (e). Also, the spelling of a surname on records is not always the same. On one of my own Luxembourg "Arens" records this surname is spelled three different ways on the very same document.

The spelling of given names, such as "John", for example depended upon the nationality of the family; Jean for French, Johann for German, and Johannes for Latin and John for English and many other variations such as Ian, Ivan, Juan, etc. Wherever possible in my genealogy books I use the "Americanized" version of given names. For example, Nicholas instead of Nikolas etc.

Much of the Luxembourg genealogy in this book has been taken from the marvelous work of the people who created and maintain the Luxembourg genealogy web site called [luxroots.com](http://luxroots.com).

# **luxroots.com**

## **Genealogy Center of Luxembourg**

### Introduction for 38 books update



# birth certificate of Nicholas Frantzen

Nicholas was born as Nicolas Franzen on March 26, 1844 at 1pm in the town of Kehlen, in the Commune of Kehlen, in the Canton of Capellen, in the District of Luxembourg, in the country of Luxembourg to father, Peter Franzen age 31 and mother, Susanna Rodius age 30.

Witnessed by Heinrich Pauly age 24 of Kehlen and Peter Welter age 43 of Kehlen.

Signed by Pier Franzen, H. Pauly, --- Welter and J. B. Poeckes

[illegible]

Nicholas Frantzen  
headstone in St Catherine cemetery at  
St Catherine, Iowa.

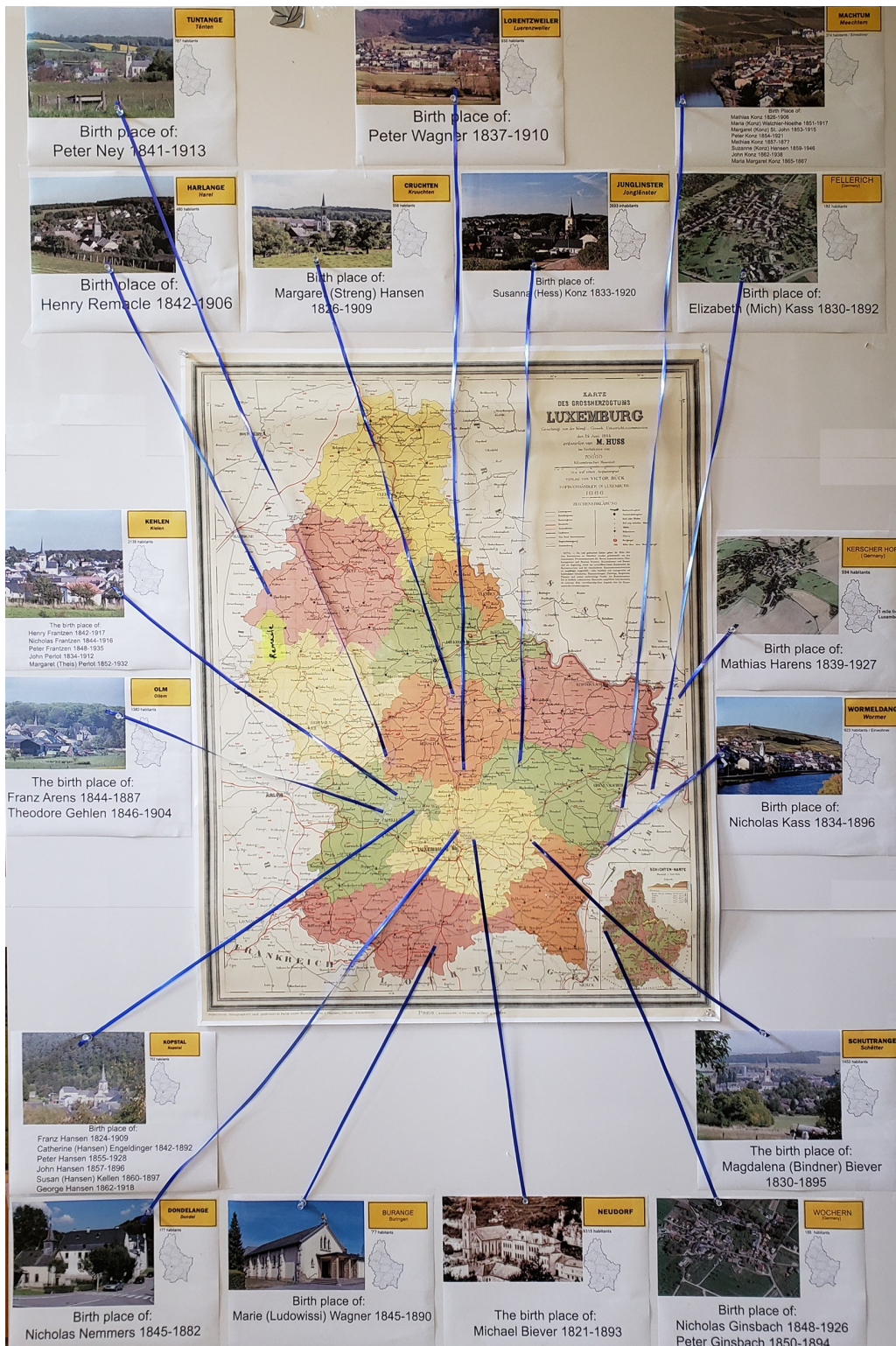


The death year on this headstone is wrong. It should be 1916 instead of 1917.

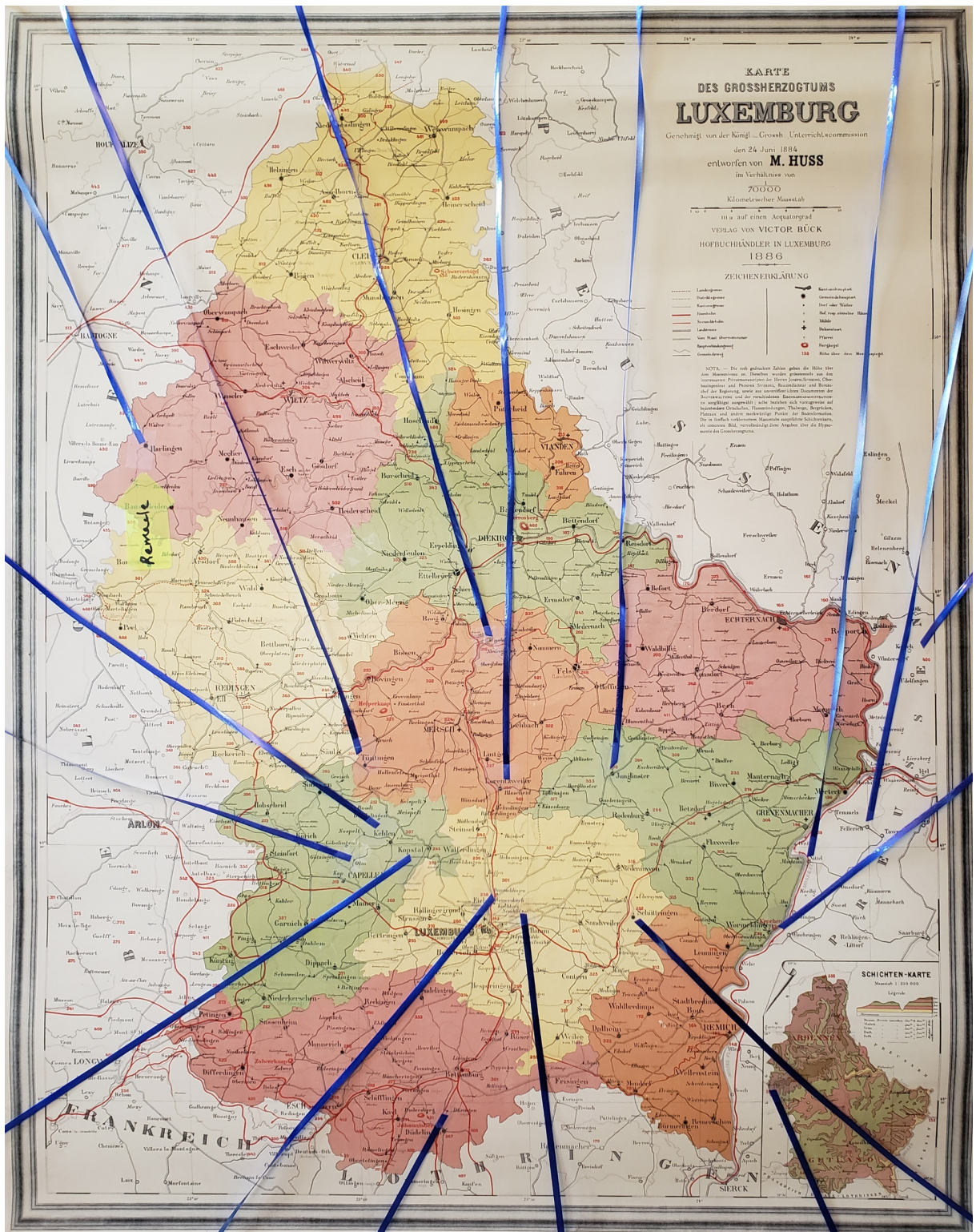
# Nicholas Frantzen affidavit of death and last will and testament

In District Court of Dubuque County, Iowa		In District Court of Dubuque County, Iowa	
In re: to Estate of Nicholas Frantzen, decd.	Prob. Cal May Term 1916 page 73. Presentation of Will.	5. I give, devise and bequeath to my brother John Frantzen the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000) and for during the period of his natural life my farm situated in Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa described as follows to-wit: The East One half (1/2) of the north east Quarter of Section Twenty eight (28) and lot two (2) of the subdivision of the South East Quarter of the South East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty one (21) and lot four (4) of the subdivision of the North East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty seven (27) all in Township Twenty eight (28) North Range Three (3) East of the 5th P. M. containing in all about ninety seven (97) acres. The said John Frantzen is to have the rent and income of said land and the use thereof so long as he shall live, and at the death of said John Frantzen, I give, devise and bequeath said above described real estate to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, absolutely.	5. I give, devise and bequeath to my brother John Frantzen the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000) and for during the period of his natural life my farm situated in Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa described as follows to-wit: The East One half (1/2) of the north east Quarter of Section Twenty eight (28) and lot two (2) of the subdivision of the South East Quarter of the South East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty one (21) and lot four (4) of the subdivision of the North East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty seven (27) all in Township Twenty eight (28) North Range Three (3) East of the 5th P. M. containing in all about ninety seven (97) acres. The said John Frantzen is to have the rent and income of said land and the use thereof so long as he shall live, and at the death of said John Frantzen, I give, devise and bequeath said above described real estate to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, absolutely.
On this 15th day of June 1916 an affidavit of death and an instrument in writing purporting to be the last will and testament of said County deceased was filed in the office of the Clerk of the District Court of said County.	Thereupon said instrument was opened and read and the 7th day of August 1916 was set as the day for hearing proof for the probate of the same.	Notice thereof ordered to be published in the Telegraph Herald once a week for three weeks.	Notice thereof ordered to be published in the Telegraph Herald once a week for three weeks.
AFFIDAVIT OF DEATH.		AFFIDAVIT OF DEATH.	
State of Iowa Dubuque County I, J. P. Frantzen being first duly sworn depose and say that I was personally acquainted with Nicholas Frantzen in his lifetime and that he departed this life on or about the 10th day of June 1916 testable and I hereby offer his will for probate.		State of Iowa Dubuque County I, J. P. Frantzen being first duly sworn depose and say that I was personally acquainted with Nicholas Frantzen in his lifetime and that he departed this life on or about the 10th day of June 1916 testable and I hereby offer his will for probate.	
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1916. (SEAL) O. A. Croshaw, Notary public.		Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1916. (SEAL) O. A. Croshaw, Notary public.	
FROBEN NOTICE.		FROBEN NOTICE.	
On this 3rd day of July 1916 proof or publication of probate notice was filed in the above entitled estate and the same to have been published in the Telegraph Herald once a week for three weeks, the first insertion being on the 10th day of June 1916 and the last on the 30th day of June 1916.		On this 3rd day of July 1916 proof or publication of probate notice was filed in the above entitled estate and the same to have been published in the Telegraph Herald once a week for three weeks, the first insertion being on the 10th day of June 1916 and the last on the 30th day of June 1916.	
IN DISTRICT COURT OF DUBUQUE COUNTY IOWA.		IN DISTRICT COURT DUBUQUE COUNTY IOWA.	
In re: to Estate of Nicholas Frantzen, decd.	Prob. Cal May Term 1916 page 71. Probate of will.	In re: to Estate of Nicholas Frantzen, decd.	Petition to appoint executor.
Now on this 7th day of August 1916 this cause came on for hearing on application for the probate of an instrument purporting to be the last will and testament of Nicholas Frantzen late of said County deceased.	And it appearing from proof thereof on file that due notice of the pendency of this cause has been published as provided by law.	And it appearing from said application that Nicholas Frantzen late of said County died therein on or about the 10th day of June 1916, leaving a will, which was duly admitted to probate by this Court on August 7th, 1916. That said deceased left surviving no widow or children and also the following described Real Estate, to-wit:	And it appearing from said application that Nicholas Frantzen late of said County died therein on or about the 10th day of June 1916, leaving a will, which was duly admitted to probate by this Court on August 7th, 1916. That said deceased left surviving no widow or children and also the following described Real Estate, to-wit:
And now the two subscribing witnesses to said instrument being duly examined in open Court the most fitting from the evidence introduced that said instrument was duly executed by the said Nicholas Frantzen as and for his last will and testament.	It is therefore ordered and decreed by the Court that said instrument be and the same is hereby declared to be the last will and testament of deceased, admitted to probate and ordered certified and recorded as such will and testament.	And also personal property of about the value of twenty five thousand dollars. That the value of said estate (undiminished by debts) does not exceed the sum of thirty three thousand dollars.	And also personal property of about the value of twenty five thousand dollars. That the value of said estate (undiminished by debts) does not exceed the sum of thirty three thousand dollars.
W I L L.	In the name of God Amen: I, Nicholas Frantzen of Mosalem Township, Dubuque County, Iowa being in good bodily health and of sound mind and disposing memory and being desirous of disposing of all property of which I die seized do make, publish and declare this my last will and testament, hereby revoking any and all Wills by me heretofore made.	And also personal property of about the value of twenty five thousand dollars. That the value of said estate (undiminished by debts) does not exceed the sum of thirty three thousand dollars.	And also personal property of about the value of twenty five thousand dollars. That the value of said estate (undiminished by debts) does not exceed the sum of thirty three thousand dollars.
1. I desire that all my just debts, funeral expenses and costs of administration be paid by my executor hereinafter named as soon as convenient after my death.	2. I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew Peter Frantzen, the son of Harry Frantzen now living at Mosalem, Iowa, the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000) absolutely.	3. I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew John P. Frantzen, the son of Harry Frantzen now living at Mosalem, Iowa, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) in trust however, to be used by him for the purpose of having Masses said for the repose of my soul, he to pay out said sum to such Clergyman and in such sums and amounts at such times as he shall determine.	3. I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew John P. Frantzen, the son of Harry Frantzen now living at Mosalem, Iowa, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) in trust however, to be used by him for the purpose of having Masses said for the repose of my soul, he to pay out said sum to such Clergyman and in such sums and amounts at such times as he shall determine.
4. I give, devise and bequeath to St. Francis Orphanage of Dubuque, Iowa the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).		4. I give, devise and bequeath to St. Francis Orphanage of Dubuque, Iowa the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).	
		5. I give, devise and bequeath to my brother John Frantzen the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000) and for during the period of his natural life my farm situated in Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa described as follows to-wit: The East One half (1/2) of the north east Quarter of Section Twenty eight (28) and lot two (2) of the subdivision of the South East Quarter of the South East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty one (21) and lot four (4) of the subdivision of the North East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty seven (27) all in Township Twenty eight (28) North Range Three (3) East of the 5th P. M. containing in all about ninety seven (97) acres. The said John Frantzen is to have the rent and income of said land and the use thereof so long as he shall live, and at the death of said John Frantzen, I give, devise and bequeath said above described real estate to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, absolutely.	5. I give, devise and bequeath to my brother John Frantzen the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000) and for during the period of his natural life my farm situated in Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa described as follows to-wit: The East One half (1/2) of the north east Quarter of Section Twenty eight (28) and lot two (2) of the subdivision of the South East Quarter of the South East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty one (21) and lot four (4) of the subdivision of the North East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty seven (27) all in Township Twenty eight (28) North Range Three (3) East of the 5th P. M. containing in all about ninety seven (97) acres. The said John Frantzen is to have the rent and income of said land and the use thereof so long as he shall live, and at the death of said John Frantzen, I give, devise and bequeath said above described real estate to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, absolutely.
		6. All the remainder and residue of my property, both real and personal, and whatsoever situated I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, to be Executor of this my last will and testament and ask that he be exempt from the giving of bonds as such.	6. All the remainder and residue of my property, both real and personal, and whatsoever situated I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, to be Executor of this my last will and testament and ask that he be exempt from the giving of bonds as such.
		Dated Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa this 25th day of November A. D. 1916.	Dated Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa this 25th day of November A. D. 1916.
		John Frantzen.	John Frantzen.
		The foregoing instrument was signed by Nicholas Frantzen in our presence and by him declared to be his last will and testament and we at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as attesting witnesses this 25th day of November A. D. 1916.	The foregoing instrument was signed by Nicholas Frantzen in our presence and by him declared to be his last will and testament and we at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as attesting witnesses this 25th day of November A. D. 1916.
		Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of November A. D. 1916. O. D. Harrington, Clerk of the District Court.	Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of November A. D. 1916. O. D. Harrington, Clerk of the District Court.
		(SEAL)	(SEAL)
		IN DISTRICT COURT DUBUQUE COUNTY IOWA.	IN DISTRICT COURT DUBUQUE COUNTY IOWA.
In re: to Estate of Nicholas Frantzen, decd.	Prob. Cal May Term 1916 page 71. Probate of will.	In re: to Estate of Nicholas Frantzen, decd.	Petition to appoint executor.
Now on this 7th day of August 1916 this cause came on for hearing on application for the probate of an instrument purporting to be the last will and testament of Nicholas Frantzen late of said County deceased.	And it appearing from proof thereof on file that due notice of the pendency of this cause has been published as provided by law.	And it appearing from said application that Nicholas Frantzen late of said County died therein on or about the 10th day of June 1916, leaving a will, which was duly admitted to probate by this Court on August 7th, 1916. That said deceased left surviving no widow or children and also the following described Real Estate, to-wit:	And it appearing from said application that Nicholas Frantzen late of said County died therein on or about the 10th day of June 1916, leaving a will, which was duly admitted to probate by this Court on August 7th, 1916. That said deceased left surviving no widow or children and also the following described Real Estate, to-wit:
And now the two subscribing witnesses to said instrument being duly examined in open Court the most fitting from the evidence introduced that said instrument was duly executed by the said Nicholas Frantzen as and for his last will and testament.	It is therefore ordered and decreed by the Court that said instrument be and the same is hereby declared to be the last will and testament of deceased, admitted to probate and ordered certified and recorded as such will and testament.	And also personal property of about the value of twenty five thousand dollars. That the value of said estate (undiminished by debts) does not exceed the sum of thirty three thousand dollars.	And also personal property of about the value of twenty five thousand dollars. That the value of said estate (undiminished by debts) does not exceed the sum of thirty three thousand dollars.
W I L L.	In the name of God Amen: I, Nicholas Frantzen of Mosalem Township, Dubuque County, Iowa being in good bodily health and of sound mind and disposing memory and being desirous of disposing of all property of which I die seized do make, publish and declare this my last will and testament, hereby revoking any and all Wills by me heretofore made.	And also personal property of about the value of twenty five thousand dollars. That the value of said estate (undiminished by debts) does not exceed the sum of thirty three thousand dollars.	And also personal property of about the value of twenty five thousand dollars. That the value of said estate (undiminished by debts) does not exceed the sum of thirty three thousand dollars.
1. I desire that all my just debts, funeral expenses and costs of administration be paid by my executor hereinafter named as soon as convenient after my death.	2. I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew Peter Frantzen, the son of Harry Frantzen now living at Mosalem, Iowa, the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000) absolutely.	3. I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew John P. Frantzen, the son of Harry Frantzen now living at Mosalem, Iowa, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) in trust however, to be used by him for the purpose of having Masses said for the repose of my soul, he to pay out said sum to such Clergyman and in such sums and amounts at such times as he shall determine.	3. I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew John P. Frantzen, the son of Harry Frantzen now living at Mosalem, Iowa, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) in trust however, to be used by him for the purpose of having Masses said for the repose of my soul, he to pay out said sum to such Clergyman and in such sums and amounts at such times as he shall determine.
4. I give, devise and bequeath to St. Francis Orphanage of Dubuque, Iowa the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).		5. I give, devise and bequeath to my brother John Frantzen the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000) and for during the period of his natural life my farm situated in Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa described as follows to-wit: The East One half (1/2) of the north east Quarter of Section Twenty eight (28) and lot two (2) of the subdivision of the South East Quarter of the South East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty one (21) and lot four (4) of the subdivision of the North East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty seven (27) all in Township Twenty eight (28) North Range Three (3) East of the 5th P. M. containing in all about ninety seven (97) acres. The said John Frantzen is to have the rent and income of said land and the use thereof so long as he shall live, and at the death of said John Frantzen, I give, devise and bequeath said above described real estate to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, absolutely.	5. I give, devise and bequeath to my brother John Frantzen the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000) and for during the period of his natural life my farm situated in Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa described as follows to-wit: The East One half (1/2) of the north east Quarter of Section Twenty eight (28) and lot two (2) of the subdivision of the South East Quarter of the South East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty one (21) and lot four (4) of the subdivision of the North East Quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty seven (27) all in Township Twenty eight (28) North Range Three (3) East of the 5th P. M. containing in all about ninety seven (97) acres. The said John Frantzen is to have the rent and income of said land and the use thereof so long as he shall live, and at the death of said John Frantzen, I give, devise and bequeath said above described real estate to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, absolutely.
		6. All the remainder and residue of my property, both real and personal, and whatsoever situated I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, to be Executor of this my last will and testament and ask that he be exempt from the giving of bonds as such.	6. All the remainder and residue of my property, both real and personal, and whatsoever situated I give, devise and bequeath to my nephew John P. Frantzen of Dubuque, Iowa, to be Executor of this my last will and testament and ask that he be exempt from the giving of bonds as such.
		Dated Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa this 25th day of November A. D. 1916.	Dated Mosalem Township Dubuque County, Iowa this 25th day of November A. D. 1916.
		John Frantzen.	John Frantzen.
		The foregoing instrument was signed by Nicholas Frantzen in our presence and by him declared to be his last will and testament and we at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as attesting witnesses this 25th day of November A. D. 1916.	The foregoing instrument was signed by Nicholas Frantzen in our presence and by him declared to be his last will and testament and we at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as attesting witnesses this 25th day of November A. D. 1916.
		Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of November A. D. 1916. O. D. Harrington, Clerk of the District Court.	Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of November A. D. 1916. O. D. Harrington, Clerk of the District Court.
		(SEAL)	(SEAL)

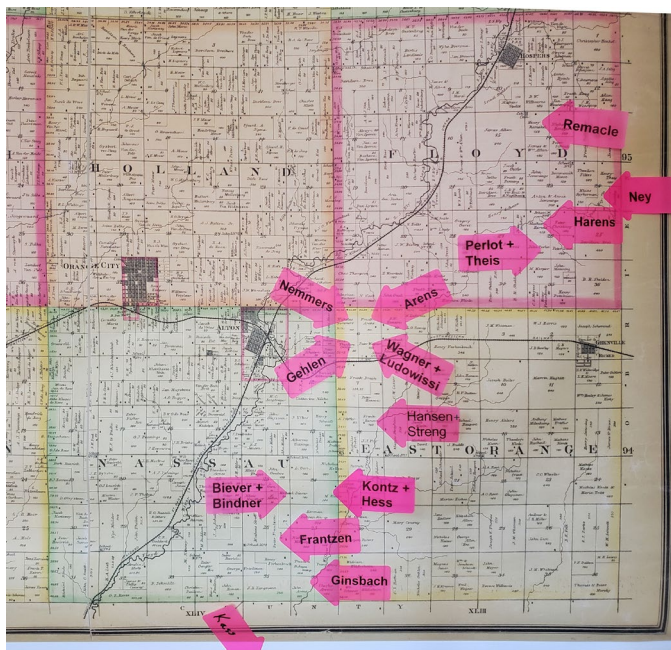




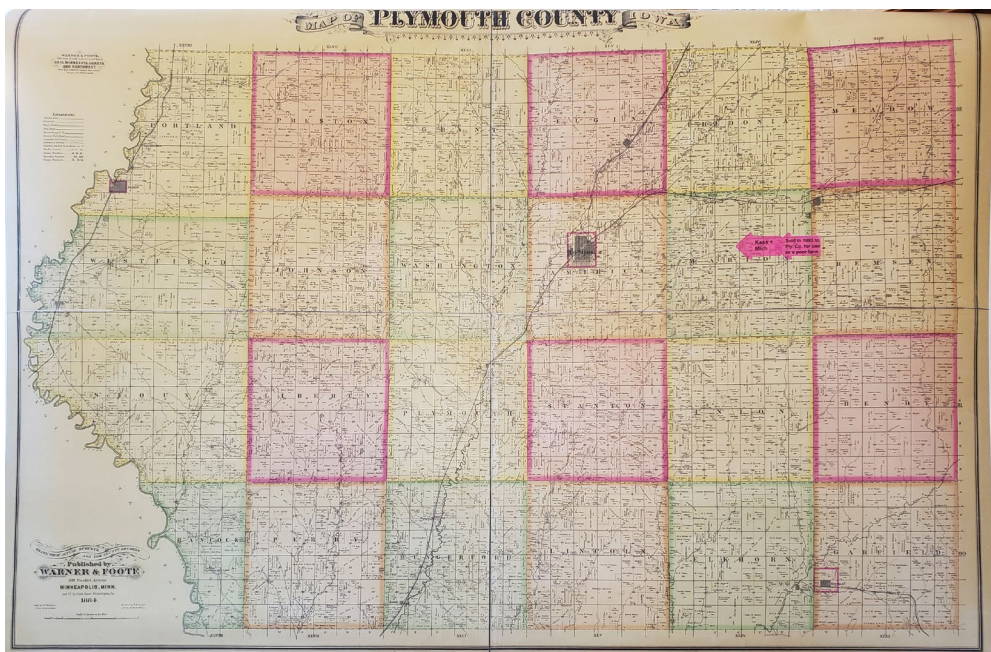
Map of Luxembourg and German birth locations of the foreign born  
1870 NW Iowa pioneers



Map of Luxembourg and German birth locations of the foreign born 1870 NW Iowa pioneers-close



1884 Sioux County plat map with 1870 pioneer farms marked



1884 Plymouth Co. map with Nicholas Kass 1880 location



1884 Plymouth Co. map with Nicholas Kass 1880 location close  
(2021\_05\_12 15\_55\_36 UTC)

# Table of Contents

<b>Introduction-Birth Certificate-Burial-Obituary-Relationship to Robert Arens-ETC. ....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Place Holder .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Pedigree Chart for Nicholas Frantzen .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Descendants of Nicholas Frantzen .....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Descendants of Peter Frantzen .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>First Generation .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Second Generation .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Third Generation .....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Fourth Generation .....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Fifth Generation .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Sixth Generation .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Seventh Generation .....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Eighth Generation .....</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Ninth Generation .....</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>Tenth Generation .....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>11th Generation .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>Name and Location Indexes .....</b>	<b>159</b>



# Introduction-Birth Certificate-Burial-Obituary-Relationship to Robert Arens-ETC.

























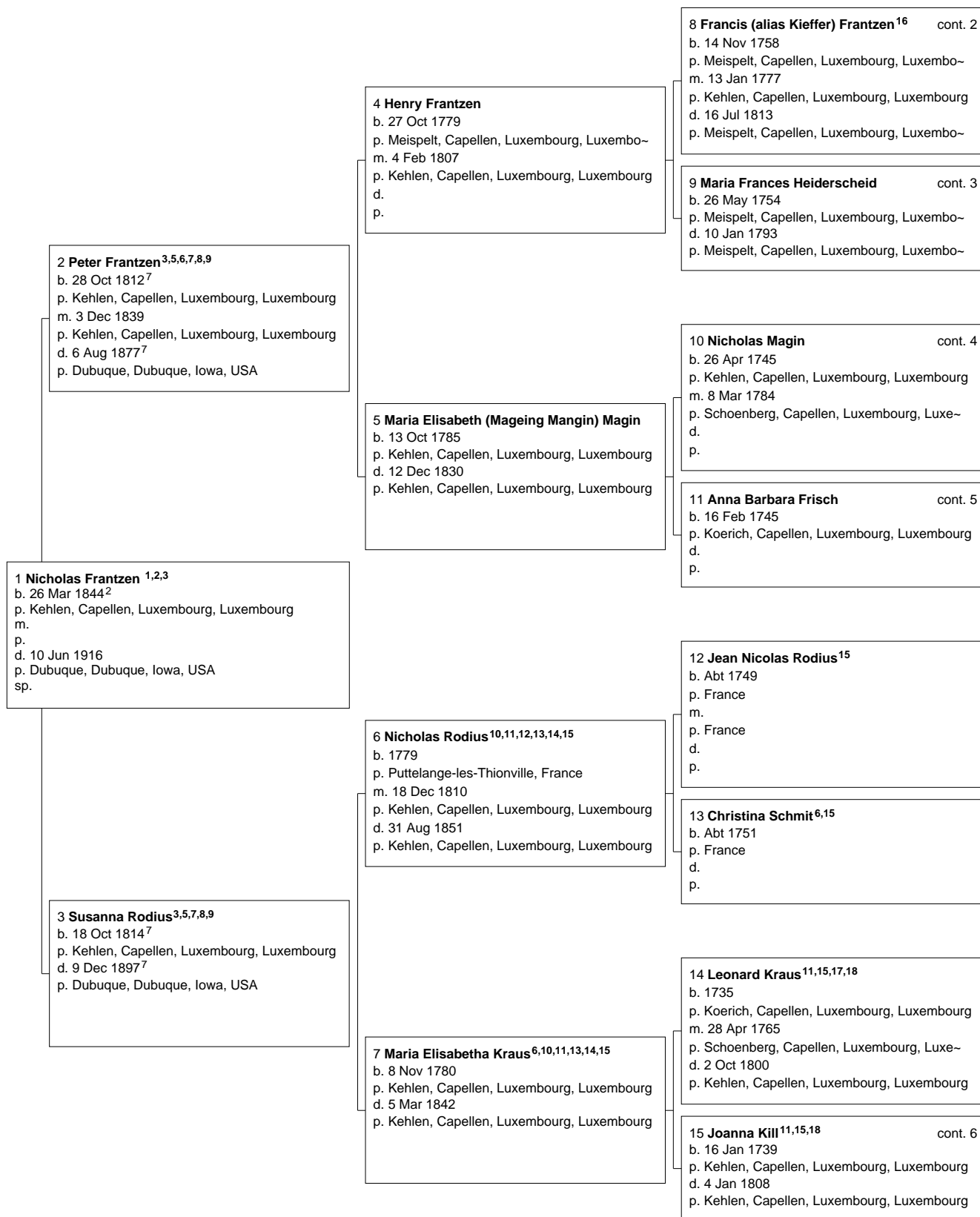






# Pedigree Chart for Nicholas Frantzen

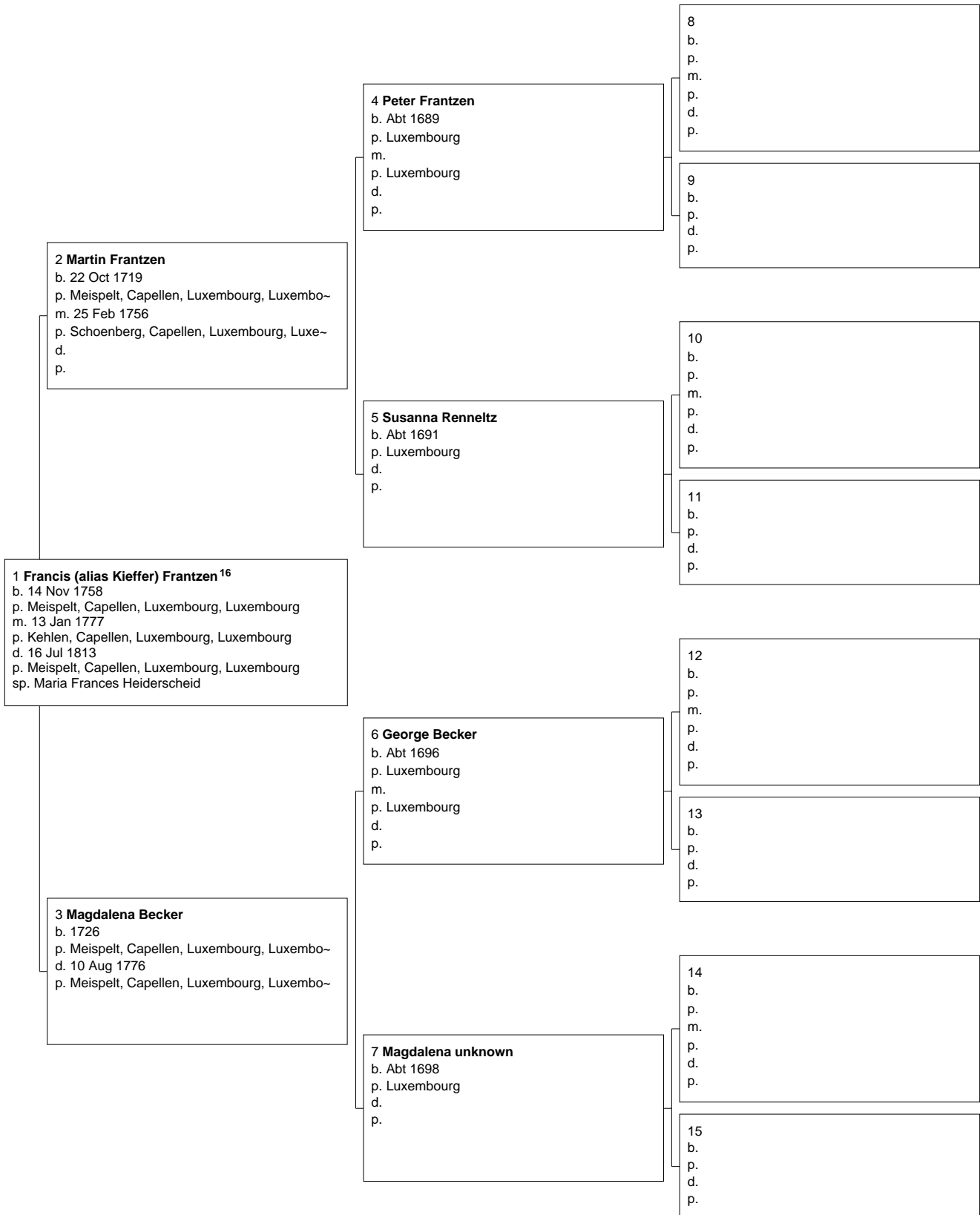
Chart no. 1



# Pedigree Chart for Francis (alias Kieffer) Frantzen

Chart no. 2

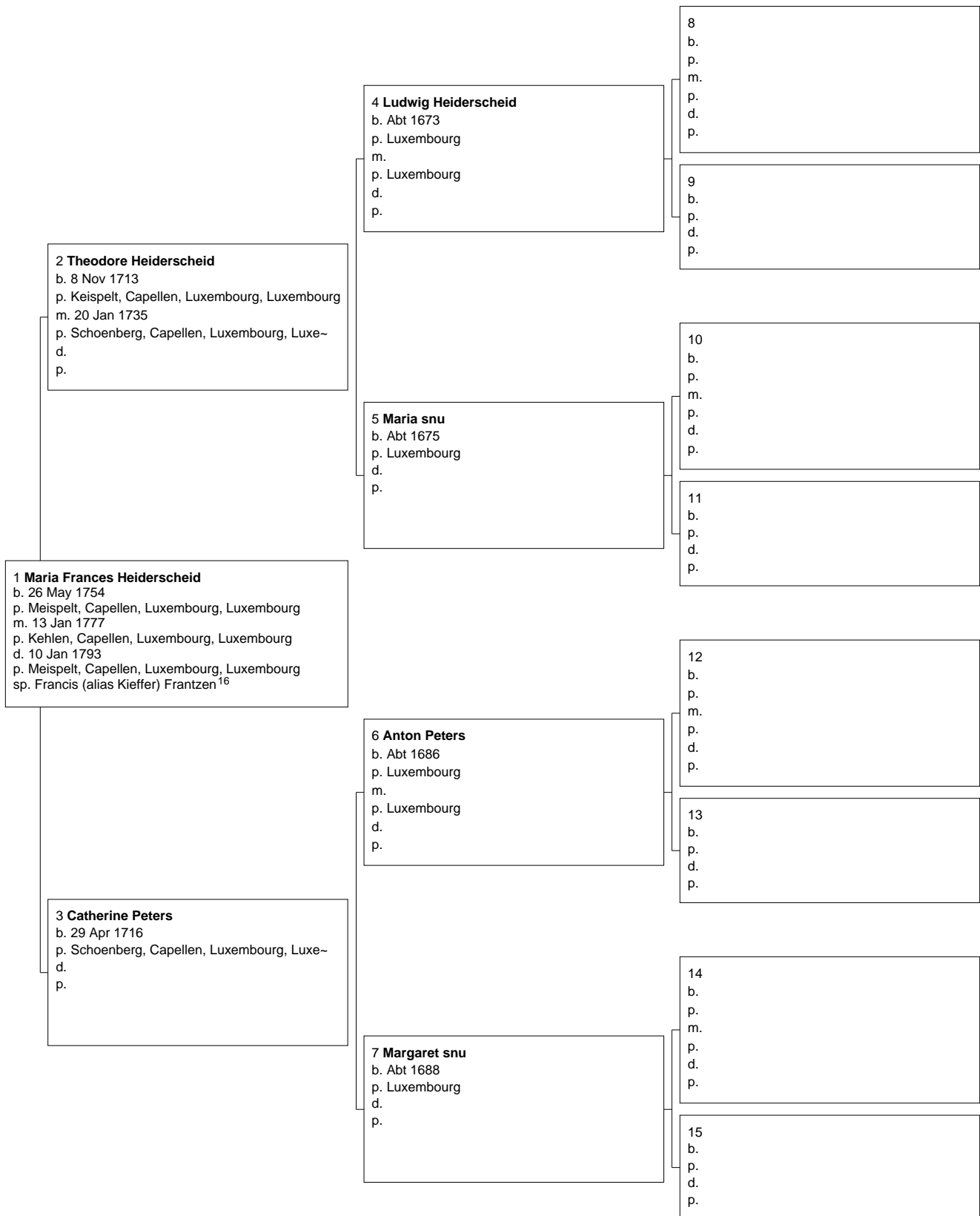
No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 8 on chart no. 1



# Pedigree Chart for Maria Frances Heiderscheid

Chart no. 3

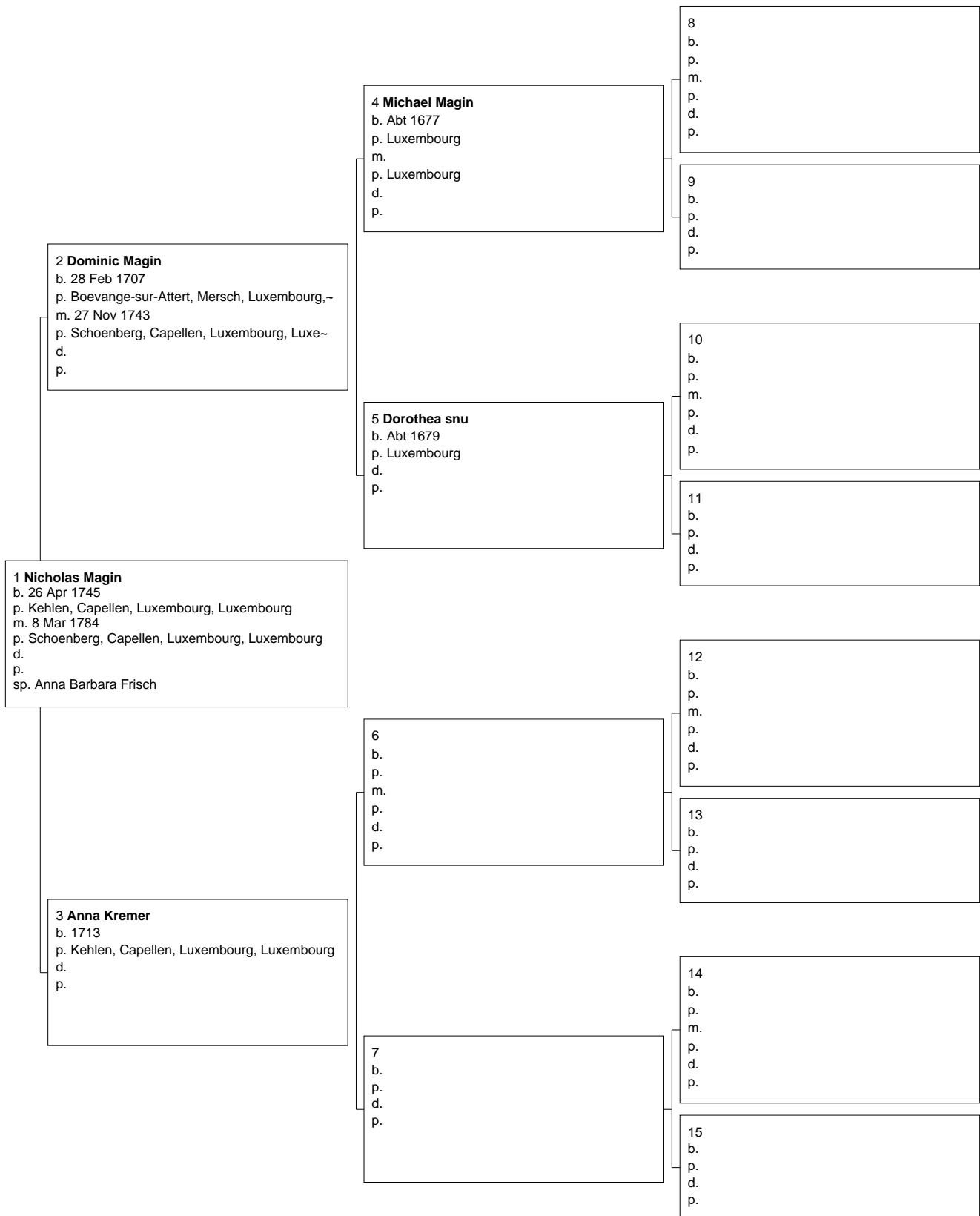
No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 9 on chart no. 1



# Pedigree Chart for Nicholas Magin

Chart no. 4

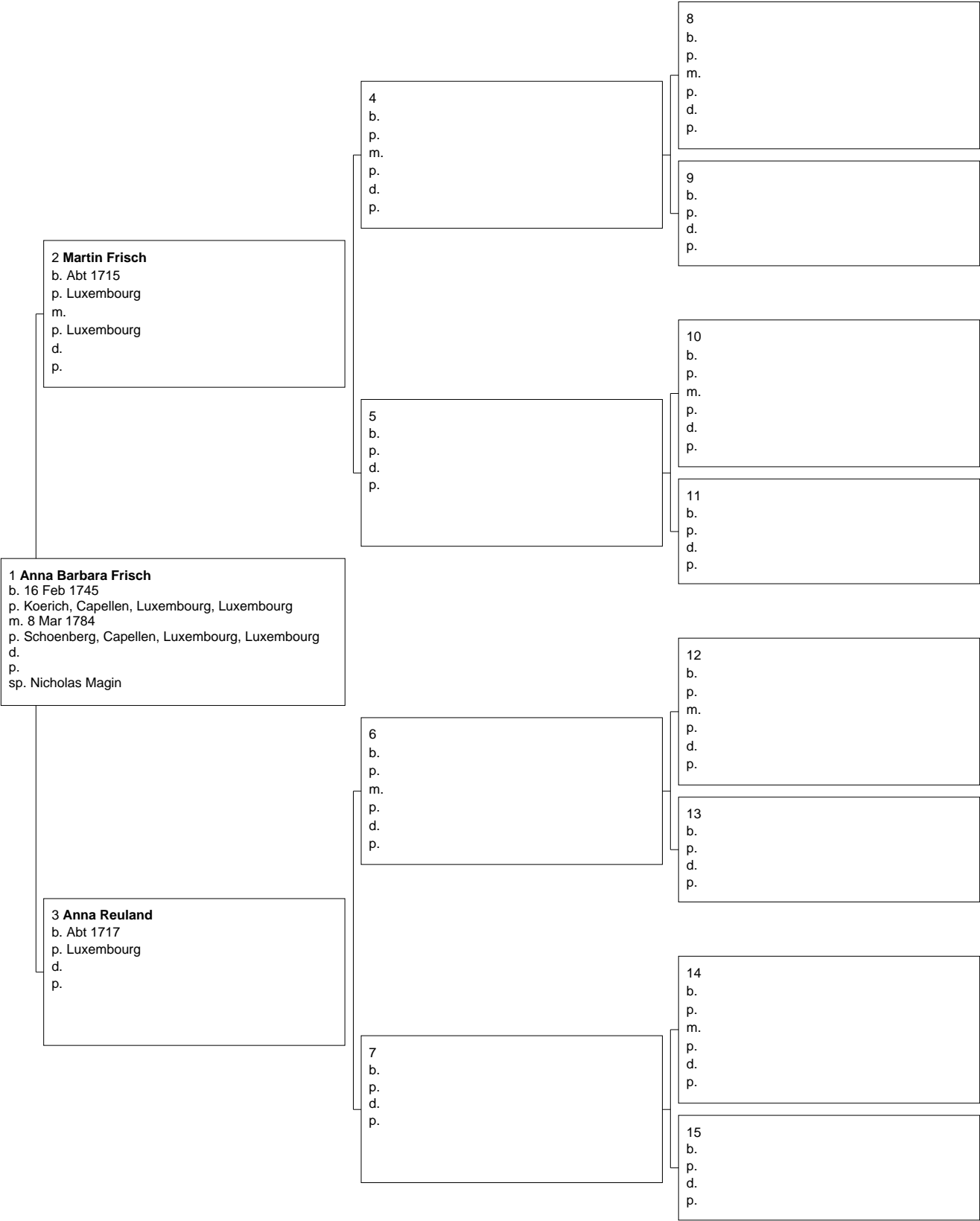
No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 10 on chart no. 1



# Pedigree Chart for Anna Barbara Frisch

Chart no. 5

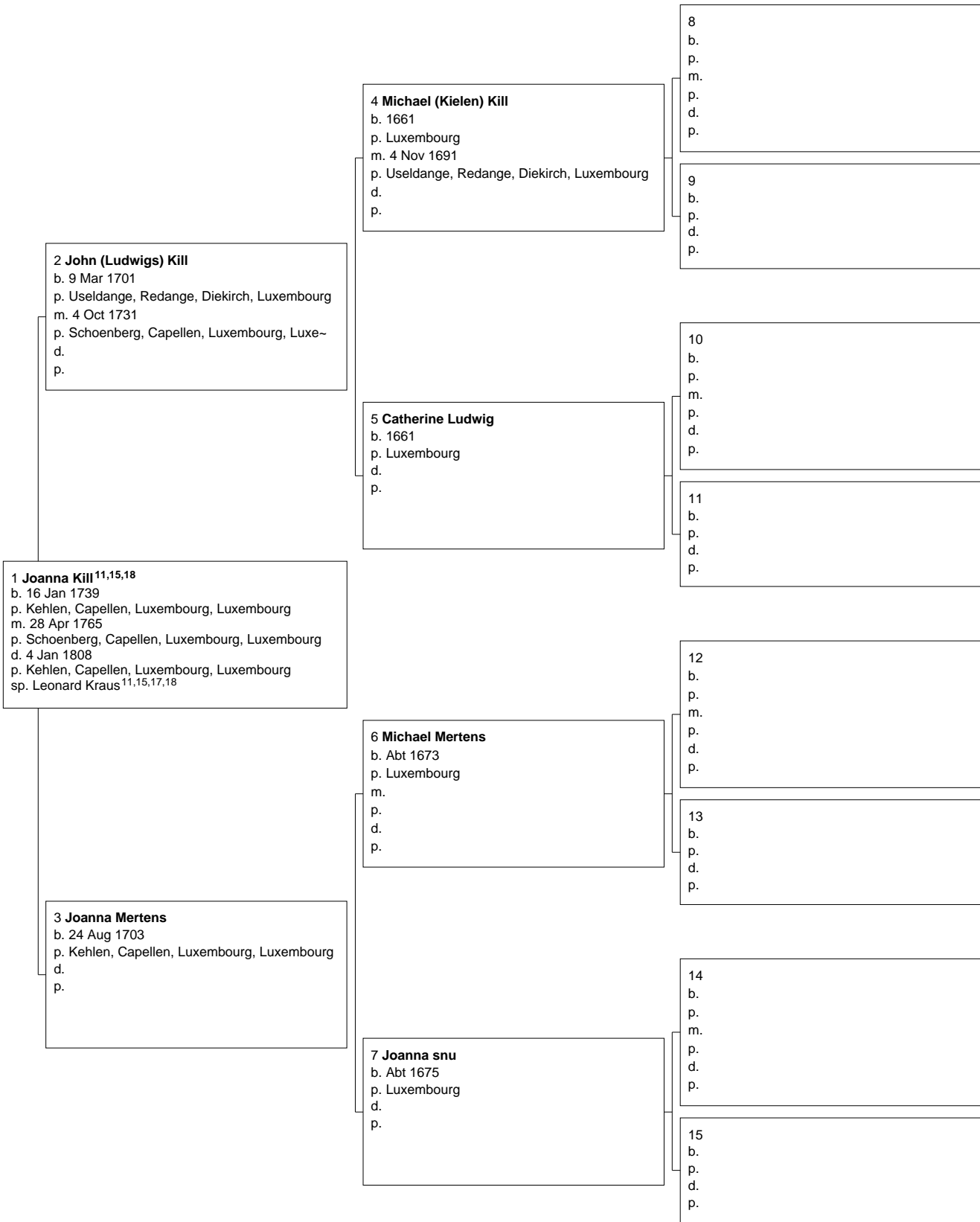
No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 11 on chart no. 1



# Pedigree Chart for Joanna Kill

Chart no. 6

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 15 on chart no. 1



# Source Citations

1. Ancestry.com, Iowa, Wills and Probate Records, 1758-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2015;), Probate Records, 1835-1938; Author: Iowa. Probate Court (Dubuque County); Probate Place: Dubuque, Iowa.
2. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa; Page: 7; Enumeration District: 0121; FHL microfilm: 1240431.
3. 18440326'NicFrantzen Kehlen sPetFrantzen31+SusRodius30(Kehlen,LU).
4. Nicholas Frantzen 1844-1916 or 1917 headstone Dubuque, IA St Catherine Cemetery.jpg.
5. Mark Streff email on March 9, 2006. ABBR Mark Streff email on March 9, 2006.
6. 18510831=NicRodius71Puttelange,FranceKehlen sNicRodius+CarSchmit hMariaKraus filPetFrantzen(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
7. Ancestry Family Trees (Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members;).
8. 18420328'HenFrantzen Kehlen sPetFrantzen29+SusRodius28(Kehlen,LU).
9. 18480216'PetFrantzen Kehlen sPetFrantzen36+SusRodius35(Kehlen,LU).
10. 18430124[NicRodius1811dec12Kehlen sNicRodiusMariaKraus +JoaLucius1818aug29Bour dMathLuciusMagdMuller (Kehlen,LU).JPG.
11. 18420305=MariaKraus62KehlenKehlen dLeoKraus+JoaKill wNicRodius63(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
12. 18510831=NicRodius71Puttlange,FranceKehlen sNicRodius+CarSchmit hMariaKraus filPetFrantzen(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
13. 18181013'JoaRodiusKehlen dNicRodius37+MariaKraus(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
14. 18220915'JoesRodiusKehlen sNicRodius42+MariaKraus(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
15. 18101218[NicRodius30Puttelange sNicRodiusChrisSchmit+MarieKraus30Kehlen dLeoKrausJoaKill(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
16. 18161127[HenFrantzen1788nov29Meistert sFranFrantzenMariaHeiderscheidt+CathTheisen1793may25Kehlen dJoesTheisenMargOlinger(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
17. 18000924=LeoKraus60Kehlen fNicKruas(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
18. 18080104=JoaKill68Kehlen wLeoCraus(Kehlen,LU).JPG.



# Descendants of Nicholas Frantzen

**1-Nicholas Frantzen b. 26 Mar 1844, Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, d. 10 Jun 1916,  
Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA**



# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## First Generation

1. **Peter Frantzen** was born about 1689 in Luxembourg.

Peter married **Susanna Renneltz** in Luxembourg. Susanna was born about 1691 in Luxembourg.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 2 M i. **Martin Frantzen** was born on 22 Oct 1719 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Second Generation (Children)

2. **Martin Frantzen** (*Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Oct 1719 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Martin married **Magdalena Becker**, daughter of **George Becker** and **Magdalena unknown**, on 25 Feb 1756 in Schoenberg, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Magdalena was born in 1726 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 10 Aug 1776 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 50.

Children from this marriage were:

- 3 F i. **Maria Frantzen** was born on 9 Sep 1757 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 4 M ii. **Francis (alias Kieffer) Frantzen**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1758 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 16 Jul 1813 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 54.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Third Generation (Grandchildren)

**4. Francis (alias Kieffer) Frantzen**<sup>1</sup> (*Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Nov 1758 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 16 Jul 1813 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg on 27 Nov 1816.

Francis married **Maria Frances Heiderscheid**, daughter of **Theodore Heiderscheid** and **Catherine Peters**, on 13 Jan 1777 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Maria was born on 26 May 1754 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 10 Jan 1793 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 38.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg on 27 Nov 1816.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 5 F i. **Maria Catherine Frantzen** was born on 11 Feb 1778 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 11 Dec 1830 in Keispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 52.
- + 6 M ii. **Henry Frantzen** was born on 27 Oct 1779 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 7 M iii. **Dominic Frantzen** was born on 12 Nov 1781 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 8 F iv. **Catherine Frantzen** was born on 10 Jan 1785 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 1 Jul 1816 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 31.
- + 9 F v. **Susanna Frantzen** was born on 16 Feb 1787 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 10 M vi. **Henry Frantzen**<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> was born on 26 Nov 1788 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>2</sup> and died on 13 May 1865 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 76.
- + 11 F vii. **Catherine Frantzen** was born on 11 Feb 1791 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 25 Jul 1858 in Pettingen, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 67.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

**5. Maria Catherine Frantzen** (*Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 11 Feb 1778 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 11 Dec 1830 in Keispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 52.

Maria married **Mathias Lang**, son of **Peter Lang** and **Johanna (alias Feitz) Krees**, on 26 Jan 1797 in Schoenberg, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Mathias was born on 6 Aug 1770 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 2 Mar 1852 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 81.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 12 F i. **Catherine Lang** was born on 10 Jul 1802 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 5 Mar 1874 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 71.
- + 13 M ii. **Henry (Lanck) Lang** was born on 21 Mar 1806 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 14 M iii. **Nicholas Lang** was born on 1 Mar 1809 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 5 Sep 1813 in Keispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 4.
- + 15 F iv. **Susanna Lang** was born on 4 Jul 1812 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 10 Jul 1875 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 63.
- + 16 F v. **Anna Catherine Lang** was born on 2 Jan 1817 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 22 May 1872 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 55.
- + 17 M vi. **Peter Lang** was born on 30 Sep 1819 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Jun 1894 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 74.

**6. Henry Frantzen** (*Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 27 Oct 1779 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Henry married **Maria Elisabeth (Maging Mangin) Magin**, daughter of **Nicholas Magin** and **Anna Barbara Frisch**, on 4 Feb 1807 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Maria was born on 13 Oct 1785 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 Dec 1830 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 45.

Children from this marriage were:

- 18 F i. **Elisabeth Frantzen** was born on 16 Nov 1807 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.  
Elisabeth married **Peter Reichling** on 28 Feb 1843 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Peter was born on 25 Nov 1802 in Strassen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 19 M ii. **Peter Frantzen**<sup>5,6,7,8,9,10</sup> was born on 28 Oct 1812 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>7</sup> died on 6 Aug 1877 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 64, and was buried in St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- 20 F iii. **Margaret Frantzen** was born on 29 Nov 1815 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 24 Mar 1823 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 7.
- 21 M iv. **Nicholas Frantzen** was born on 20 Jan 1824 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 24 Jan 1824 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**8. Catherine Frantzen** (*Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 10 Jan 1785 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 1 Jul 1816 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 31.

Catherine married **Michael Mauer** on 23 Feb 1813 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Michael was born on 22 Dec 1786 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 26 Nov 1859 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 72.

The child from this marriage was:

- 22 F i. **Catherine Mauer** was born in Jan 1814 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 27 Mar 1814 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**9. Susanna Frantzen** (*Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Feb 1787 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Susanna married **Francis Muller**,<sup>11,12</sup> son of **Franciscus (Miller) Muller**<sup>13</sup> and **Joannam Hoffmann**,<sup>13</sup> on 12 Mar 1816 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Francis was born on 5 Nov 1772 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Noted events in his life were:

- Francis Peiffer of Meistert and Catharina Mertens of Keispelt.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 23 F i. **Catherine Muller** was born on 17 Mar 1823 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 24 M ii. **Henry Muller** was born on 7 Jul 1828 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**10. Henry Frantzen**<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> (*Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Nov 1788 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>2</sup> and died on 13 May 1865 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg on 30 Jul 1856.

Henry married **Catherine Theisen**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **John Theisen**<sup>1,14</sup> and **Margaret Olinger**,<sup>14</sup> on 27 Nov 1816 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Catherine was born on 21 May 1794 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 3 Sep 1883 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 89.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg on 30 Jul 1856.

Children from this marriage were:

- 25 M i. **John Frantzen** was born on 4 Nov 1817 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 23 Feb 1885 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 67.
- 26 F ii. **Susanna Frantzen** was born on 14 Jan 1820 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 19 Dec 1892 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 72.
- 27 M iii. **Henry Frantzen**<sup>15</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1822 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Oct 1901 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 79.
- 28 M iv. **Henry Frantzen** was born on 11 Mar 1826 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 19 Mar 1827 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 1.
- + 29 F v. **Anna Frantzen**<sup>4,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1828 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>16,25</sup> and died on 16 Aug 1898 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 70.
- + 30 M vi. **Michael Frantzen**<sup>26,27</sup> was born on 21 Dec 1830 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 1 Jul 1903 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 72.
- 31 F vii. **Maria Frantzen** was born on 28 Jan 1833 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.  
Maria married **Francis Groos** on 16 Feb 1863 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Francis was born on 4 Feb 1825 in Hesperange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 32 M viii. **Peter Frantzen**<sup>2,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36</sup> was born on 13 Nov 1835 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, <sup>31,32,33,34,35,36,37</sup> died on 4 Apr 1914 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>2,36</sup> at age 78, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>36</sup>
- 33 F ix. **Margaret Frantzen** was born on 23 May 1840 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**11. Catherine Frantzen** (*Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Feb 1791 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 25 Jul 1858 in Pettingen, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Luxembourg at age 67.

Catherine married **Michael Kill** on 10 Feb 1819 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Michael was born on 9 Jun 1792 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 21 Apr 1864 in Moesdorf, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 71.

Children from this marriage were:

- 34 F i. **Catherine Kill** was born on 26 May 1822 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 35 M ii. **Henry Kill** was born on 25 Nov 1824 in Tuntange, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 36 M iii. **Henry Kill** was born on 5 Feb 1826 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 28 Feb 1826 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 37 M iv. **John Kill** was born on 3 Mar 1827 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 38 F v. **Maria Kill** was born on 27 Apr 1829 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 39 F vi. **Susanna Kill** was born on 13 Mar 1832 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 40 F vii. **stillborn Kill** was born on 17 Oct 1834 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Oct 1834 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Fifth Generation (2nd Great-Grandchildren)

**12. Catherine Lang** (*Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 10 Jul 1802 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 5 Mar 1874 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 71.

Catherine married **Peter Poeckes** on 1 Dec 1825 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Peter was born on 19 Mar 1800 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 13 Apr 1865 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 65.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 41 M i. **Henry Poeckes** was born on 23 Oct 1827 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 31 Jan 1895 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 67.
- 42 M ii. **Henry Poeckes** was born on 17 Oct 1830 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 43 M iii. **Michael Poeckes** was born on 1 Feb 1834 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 29 Dec 1903 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 69.
- 44 M iv. **Nicholas Poeckes** was born on 6 Nov 1836 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 13 Jun 1909 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 72.
- 45 M v. **Peter Poeckes** was born on 17 Jun 1838 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 4 Dec 1843 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 5.
- 46 F vi. **Susanna Poeckes** was born on 20 May 1840 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 3 May 1901 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 60.
- 47 M vii. **John Poeckes** was born on 28 Feb 1842 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 3 May 1919 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 77.
- 48 F viii. **Catherine Poeckes** was born on 6 Mar 1845 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 49 M ix. **Henry Poeckes** was born on 1 Apr 1849 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**13. Henry (Lanck) Lang** (*Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 21 Mar 1806 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Henry married **Maria Muller**, daughter of **Francis Muller<sup>11,12</sup>** and **Magdalena Nepper**, on 29 Dec 1831 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Maria was born on 17 May 1806 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 50 M i. **Peter Lang** was born on 27 Nov 1832 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 14 Sep 1870 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 37.
- + 51 F ii. **Susanna Lang** was born on 14 Jun 1836 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 52 M iii. **Michael Lang** was born on 9 Mar 1840 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 53 M iv. **Peter Lang** was born on 19 Feb 1843 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 54 M v. **Henry Lang** was born on 1 Dec 1845 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 13 Nov 1918 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 72.
- 55 F vi. **Barbara Lang** was born on 1 May 1849 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**15. Susanna Lang** (*Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 4 Jul 1812 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 10 Jul 1875 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 63.

Susanna married **Dominic Muller** on 30 Jan 1837 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Dominic was born on 11 Nov 1802 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Mar 1877 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 74.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Children from this marriage were:

- 56 M i. **Mathias Muller** was born on 17 Apr 1840 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 15 Sep 1840 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 57 M ii. **Nicholas Muller** was born on 21 Jun 1841 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 6 Jul 1843 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 2.
- + 58 M iii. **Henry Muller** was born on 29 Sep 1843 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 Jan 1906 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 62.
- 59 F iv. **Barbara Muller** was born on 7 Dec 1845 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 23 May 1907 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 61.

**16. Anna Catherine Lang** (*Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Jan 1817 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 22 May 1872 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 55.

Anna married **Nicholas Lehnert** on 25 Aug 1841 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Nicholas was born on 12 Feb 1812 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 10 Dec 1882 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 70.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 60 M i. **John Lehnert** was born on 8 Apr 1843 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 22 Aug 1904 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 61.

**17. Peter Lang** (*Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Sep 1819 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Jun 1894 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 74.

Peter married **Barbara Adams** on 3 Feb 1845 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Barbara was born on 24 May 1822 in Cruchten, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 26 Nov 1893 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 71.

Children from this marriage were:

- 61 F i. **Maria Lang** was born on 13 Dec 1848 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 Apr 1849 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 62 F ii. **Catherine Lang** was born on 31 Mar 1852 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**19. Peter Frantzen**<sup>5,6,7,8,9,10</sup> (*Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Oct 1812 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>7</sup> died on 6 Aug 1877 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 64, and was buried in St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Luxembourg: Abt 1820.
- He immigrated on Ship Vanguara from Le Harve, France New York, New York, USA on 8 Jun 1861.
- He resided at Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA on 24 Aug 1870.<sup>7</sup>

Peter married **Susanna Rodius**,<sup>5,7,8,9,10</sup> daughter of **Nicholas Rodius**<sup>38,39,40,41,42,43</sup> and **Maria Elisabetha Kraus**,<sup>6,38,39,41,42,43</sup> on 3 Dec 1839 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Susanna was born on 18 Oct 1814 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>7</sup> died on 9 Dec 1897 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 83, and was buried in St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She immigrated on Ship Vanguara from Le Harve, France New York, New York, USA on 8 Jun 1861.
- She resided at Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1870.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Children from this marriage were:

- + 63 F i. **Margaret Frantzen**<sup>7,44</sup> was born on 23 May 1840 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>7</sup> and died on 27 Feb 1918 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 77.
- + 64 M ii. **Henry Frantzen**<sup>7,8,45</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1842 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>7,45</sup> died on 27 Jan 1917 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 74, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- 65 M iii. **Nicholas Frantzen**<sup>9,46,47</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1844 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>47</sup> died on 10 Jun 1916 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 72, and was buried in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>48</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Arrival: 1861.<sup>47</sup>
- He immigrated on Ship Vanguara from Le Harve, France New York, New York, USA on 8 Jun 1861.
- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Head Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>47</sup>
- He worked as a Farmer Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1900.
- Iowa, USA: Abt 1914.<sup>46</sup>
- He had an estate probated Dubuque, Iowa, USA on 29 Nov 1914.<sup>46</sup>

Nicholas married someone.

Marriage Notes:

no marriage or children in his will

- + 66 F iv. **Susanna Frantzen**<sup>5</sup> was born on 18 Jan 1846 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, died on 27 Oct 1894 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 48, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.
- + 67 M v. **Peter Aloysius Frantzen**<sup>7,10,49</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1848 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>7,49</sup> died on 9 Apr 1935 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 87, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7,50</sup>
- 68 M vi. **John Nicholas Frantzen** was born on 15 Jan 1850 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, died on 15 Jul 1916 in Dubuque County, Iowa, USA at age 66, and was buried in St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He immigrated on Ship Vanguara from Le Harve, France New York, New York, New York, USA on 8 Jun 1861.
- He resided at Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA on 24 Aug 1870.

- 69 M vii. **Mathias Frantzen** was born on 30 Aug 1852 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, died on 26 Oct 1879 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA at age 27, and was buried in St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He immigrated on Ship Vanguara from Le Harve, France New York, New York, USA on 8 Jun 1861.

- 70 F viii. **Margaret Frantzen** was born on 8 Oct 1854 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 Nov 1854 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**23. Catherine Muller** (*Susanna Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Mar 1823 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Catherine married **Peter Moring** on 12 Jan 1846 in Autelbas, Luxembourg, Belgium. Peter was born on 13 Mar



Nicholas Frantzen 1844-1916 or 1917 headstone  
Dubuque, IA St Catherine  
Cemetery  
(8/5/2019 11:09:59 AM)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

1814 in Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 71 F i. **Barbara Moring** was born on 12 Mar 1860 in Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium.
- 72 M ii. **Henry Moring** was born on 29 Aug 1863 in Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium.

**24. Henry Muller** (*Susanna Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Jul 1828 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Henry married **Anna Michels** on 17 Nov 1856 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Anna was born on 20 Feb 1834 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 73 F i. **Catherine Muller** was born on 9 Oct 1857 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 74 M ii. **Peter Muller** was born on 4 Mar 1860 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.  
Peter married **Anna Maria Nenning** on 26 Apr 1892 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Anna was born on 13 May 1862 in Wasserbillig, Grevenmacher, Grevenmacher, Luxembourg.
- + 75 F iii. **Susanna Muller** was born on 9 Nov 1862 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 4 Dec 1943 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 81.
- 76 M iv. **Henry Muller** was born on 4 Mar 1865 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**29. Anna Frantzen**<sup>4,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24</sup> (*Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Feb 1828 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>16,25</sup> and died on 16 Aug 1898 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 70.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg on 12 Apr 1887.

Anna married **Nicholas Koob**<sup>4,15,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61</sup> son of **George Koob**<sup>4,52,53,54,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79</sup> and **Margaret Peschon**<sup>4,16,52,53,54,65,66,67,68,69,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,81</sup> on 30 Jul 1856 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.<sup>3,4</sup> Nicholas was born on 26 Dec 1807 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>62</sup> and died on 3 Aug 1876 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>16,24,82</sup> at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer At Olm, Luxembourg.<sup>16</sup>
- Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg: 26 Dec 1807.<sup>16,83</sup>
- Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg: 4 Aug 1876.

Children from this marriage were:

- 77 F i. **Catharina Koob**<sup>17,18,84</sup> was born on 1 Jul 1857 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>17</sup> and died on 18 Apr 1858 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Noted events in her life were:

- Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg: 10 Jul 1857.

- 78 M ii. **Nicholas Koob**<sup>19</sup> was born on 19 Nov 1859 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 79 F iii. **Margaret Koob**<sup>20,85</sup> was born on 21 Dec 1861 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 80 F iv. **Catherine Koob**<sup>15,21,86</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1863 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 81 M v. **John Koob**<sup>22,62,87,88</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1866 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>62</sup> died in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>62</sup> and was buried in Olm,

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Noted events in his life were:

- Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg: 2 Mar 1866.

82 M vi. **Henry Koob**<sup>23,62,87</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1871 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>62</sup> died on 6 Sep 1918 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>62</sup> at age 47, and was buried in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**30. Michael Frantzen**<sup>26,27</sup> (*Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Dec 1830 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 1 Jul 1903 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg on 22 Dec 1884.

Michael had a relationship with **Maria Moes**.<sup>26,27</sup> No evidence this couple married. Maria was born on 18 Aug 1837 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 13 May 1901 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 63.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg on 22 Dec 1884.

Their child was:

83 M i. **Henry Frantzen**<sup>26,27,89</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1863 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 6 Jan 1942 in Strassen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 78.

Henry married **Susanna Theis**,<sup>26,27,90</sup> daughter of **Joannes Theis**<sup>26,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107</sup> and **Catharina Biver**,<sup>26,89,90,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107</sup> on 22 Dec 1884 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Susanna was born on 14 Dec 1857 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**32. Peter Frantzen**<sup>2,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36</sup> (*Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Nov 1835 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>31,32,33,34,35,36,37</sup> died on 4 Apr 1914 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>2,36</sup> at age 78, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>36</sup>

General Notes: \_PHOTO: \_TEXT Children were Nick, Jim, Kate, Maggie and Josephine (Left to Right)

OBJE: \_TEXT Birth Record for Pierre Frantzen: Reference: "Luxembourg Registres d'Â©

CONC tat civil, 1662-1941," database with images, FamilySearch ([OBJE: \\_TEXT Obit for Peter Frantzen; source unknown.](https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3SHT-6YJS-QJ8?cc=1709358&wc=9RY7-4WL%3A12CONC 9987101%2C130292501 : 17 July 2014), Kehlen > image 94 of 1501; Nation CONC alen Archiven, Luxembourg (National Archives, Luxembourg).</p></div><div data-bbox=)

OBJE: \_TEXT Obituary in Luxemburger Gazette for Peter Frantzen.

OBJE: \_TEXT Obituary for Peter Frantzen from Luxemburger Gazette (Dubuque, Iowa) dated 28 Apr 1914, Page 7.

OBJE: \_TEXT Children were Nick, Jim, Kate, Maggie and Josephine (Left to Right)

OBJE: \_TEXT St. Donatus 1910 when Peter Frantzen was a tailor there.

OBJE: \_TEXT 1849 Luxembourg Census (taken in Kehlen) for Henri Frantzen and Catharine Theisen (and family).

OBJE: \_TEXT Date of Marriage 1864

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tailor In 1880.



Peter & Anna Frantzen  
Family

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- He resided at 1880 In St Donatus, Iowa.
- Arrival: 1857.<sup>2,34</sup>
- He resided at Residence Post Office: St Donatus Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1860.<sup>35</sup>
- Le Havre, Seine-Maritime, Haute-Normandie, France: 1862.<sup>32</sup>
- He resided at Residence Post Office: Bellevue Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1870.<sup>31</sup>
- He resided at Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>2</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head: Head Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>34</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head: Self St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>33</sup>

Peter married **Anna Wilmes**,<sup>2,28,31,33,34,36,108,109</sup> daughter of **John Wilmes**<sup>2,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121</sup> and **Margaret Majerus**,<sup>2,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122</sup> on 4 Apr 1864 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>2</sup> Anna was born on 22 May 1844 in Obermertzig, Diekirch, Diekirch, Luxembourg,<sup>31,33,34,36,108,109</sup> died on 16 Apr 1915 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>2,36</sup> at age 70, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>36</sup>



Anna Wilmes Frantzen

Noted events in her life were:

- Obermertzig, Diekirch, Diekirch, Luxembourg: 15 May 1844.<sup>2</sup>
- New York, New York, USA: 1862.<sup>34,109</sup>
- Le Havre, Seine-Maritime, Haute-Normandie, France: 1 Apr 1862.<sup>109</sup>
- She resided at Residence Post Office: Bellevue Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1870.<sup>31</sup>
- She resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head: Wife St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>33</sup>
- She resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head: Wife Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>34</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 13 Apr 1864.<sup>34</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 84 F i. **Maggie Frantzen**<sup>28</sup> was born in 1865 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.
- + 85 F ii. **Margaret Frantzen**<sup>31,33,123</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1865 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>31,33</sup> and died in 1949 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 84.
- 86 M iii. **Nicholas (Franzen) Frantzen**<sup>31,33,34,124,125</sup> was born in 1867 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>31,33,34,125</sup> and died on 2 Nov 1946 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 79.

General Notes: OBJE: \_TEXT Obit from Bellevue Leader for Nicholas Frantzen dated 7 Nov 1946.



Peter Anna Frantzen  
Family (Corrected)  
(11/25/2014 9:30:54 PM)

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting birth information of Abt 1868.
- He resided at Residence Post Office: Bellevue Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1870.<sup>31</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Son St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>33</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head: Head Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>34</sup>

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- He resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>125</sup>

Nicholas married **Maria Seyler**,<sup>34,124,125</sup> daughter of **Anton (Seiler) Seyler**<sup>2,124</sup> and **Elizabeth (Arensdorff) Arensdorf**,<sup>2,124,126</sup> in Feb 1893. Maria was born about 1870 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>34,125</sup> and died on 2 Feb 1942 in Independence, Appanoose, Iowa, USA about age 72.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 13 Feb 1893.<sup>34</sup>



Mary (Seyler) Frantzen  
and Unk (Small)  
(Date Unk - likely early  
1900s)

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head: Wife Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>34</sup>
- She resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Wife Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>125</sup>

- + 87 M iv. **John P. Frantzen**<sup>2,33,125,127</sup> was born on 22 Jul 1870 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>2,33,125,128</sup> and died on 20 Apr 1943 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup> at age 72.
- + 88 F v. **Josephine Frantzen**<sup>28,33,125,129</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1877 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>33,125,129</sup> died on 17 Oct 1929 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 52, and was buried in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA.
- 89 F vi. **Catherine Frantzen**<sup>34,130,131</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1880 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>34,130,131</sup> and died on 15 Apr 1969 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>130</sup> at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Daughter Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>34</sup>

Catherine married **John Nicholas Heinrichy**,<sup>131,132</sup> son of **Peter Heinrichy**<sup>2,132</sup> and **Barbara (Kunsbruck) Consbruck**,<sup>2,132,133</sup> on 27 Nov 1900 in Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>131</sup> John was born in 1869 in Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>131</sup>



Katie Frantzen (Corrected)  
(11/25/2014 9:30:54 PM)

**39. Susanna Kill** (*Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Mar 1832 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Susanna married **Nicholas Petry** on 3 Apr 1858 in Mersch, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Nicholas was born on 29 Apr 1833 in Schweich, Redange, Diekirch, Luxembourg.

The child from this marriage was:

- 90 M i. **Domonic Petry** was born on 29 May 1862 in Reckange-lès-Mersch, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandchildren)

**41. Henry Poeckes** (*Catherine Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Oct 1827 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 31 Jan 1895 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 67.

Henry married **Anna Catherine Muller** on 18 Jun 1856 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Anna was born on 12 Jul 1833 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 9 Jun 1898 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 64.

Children from this marriage were:

- 91 F i. **Anna Poeckes** was born on 24 Nov 1856 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 92 F ii. **Catherine Poeckes** was born on 21 Mar 1859 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 5 Sep 1943 in Keispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 84.
- 93 M iii. **Nicholas Poeckes** was born on 22 Jul 1861 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 94 F iv. **Cecile Poeckes** was born on 10 Sep 1866 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 9 May 1943 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 76.  
  
Cecile married **Thomas Muller** on 12 Feb 1890 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Thomas was born on 15 Jul 1864 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 95 M v. **Nicholas Poeckes** was born on 27 Jan 1871 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**50. Peter Lang** (*Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Nov 1832 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 14 Sep 1870 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 37.

Peter married **Anna Hintgen**, daughter of **Henry Hintgen** and **Anna (Schoetgen Schedgen) Schetgen**, on 9 Jan 1861 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Anna was born on 1 Dec 1839 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 96 F i. **Anna Lang** was born on 30 Oct 1861 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Apr 1904 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 42.
- + 97 F ii. **Susanna Margaret Lang** was born on 29 Sep 1863 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 98 F iii. **Susanna Lang** was born on 29 Sep 1863 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**51. Susanna Lang** (*Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Jun 1836 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Susanna married **John Brandenburger** on 7 May 1863 in Mamer, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. John was born on 1 Nov 1828 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 21 May 1897 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 68.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 99 M i. **Henry Brandenburger** was born on 1 Jul 1864 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 100 M ii. **Nicholas Brandenburger** was born on 1 Jul 1864 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died in 1941 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 77.
- 101 M iii. **Peter Brandenburger** was born on 28 Jun 1869 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Peter married **Julie Ruden** on 9 Feb 1898 in Mamer, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Julie was born on 8 Mar 1874 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**53. Peter Lang** (*Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Feb 1843 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Peter married **Susanna Hintgen**, daughter of **Henry Hintgen** and **Anna (Schoetgen Schedgen) Schetgen**, on 21 Apr 1869 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Susanna was born on 29 Sep 1842 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 7 Nov 1915 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 73.

Children from this marriage were:

- 102 M i. **Henry Lang** was born on 15 Sep 1870 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 18 Mar 1871 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 103 F ii. **Anna Lang** was born on 13 May 1873 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 24 Sep 1896 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 23.
- + 104 M iii. **John Lang** was born on 10 Oct 1875 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 105 M iv. **Henry Lang** was born on 1 Jun 1878 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 6 Jul 1952 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 74.

**54. Henry Lang** (*Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Dec 1845 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 13 Nov 1918 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 72.

Henry married **Anna Hintgen**, daughter of **Henry Hintgen** and **Anna (Schoetgen Schedgen) Schetgen**, on 17 Sep 1873 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Anna was born on 1 Dec 1839 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 106 M i. **Henry Lang** was born on 11 Apr 1874 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 31 Dec 1949 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 75.
- + 107 M ii. **Peter Lang** was born on 4 Nov 1876 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 14 Dec 1912 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 36.
- 108 M iii. **Peter Lang** was born on 8 Feb 1878 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**58. Henry Muller** (*Susanna Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Sep 1843 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 Jan 1906 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 62.

Henry married **Maria Goedert** on 1 Jan 1873 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Maria was born on 28 Feb 1847 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 23 Nov 1885 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 38.

Children from this marriage were:

- 109 F i. **Elisabeth Muller** was born on 20 Dec 1873 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 110 M ii. **Michael Muller** was born on 10 Jan 1875 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 6 Feb 1875 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 111 F iii. **Maria Muller** was born on 9 May 1876 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 27 Feb 1881 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 4.
- + 112 F iv. **Maria Muller** was born on 13 Jun 1877 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 113 F v. **Barbara Muller** was born on 24 Jul 1878 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 28 Apr 1879 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 114 F vi. **Catherine Muller** was born on 24 Apr 1880 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 14 Jan 1881 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 115 M vii. **John Peter Muller** was born on 5 Jun 1881 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 116 F viii. **Josephine Muller** was born on 19 Feb 1883 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 117 F ix. **Mary Muller** was born on 13 Feb 1885 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

died on 13 Feb 1885 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**60. John Lehnert** (*Anna Catherine Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Apr 1843 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 22 Aug 1904 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 61.

John married **Margaret Biver**,<sup>134</sup> daughter of **John Nicholas Biver**<sup>134,135,136,137,138,139,140</sup> and **Susanna Jacoby**,<sup>134,136,137,138,139,141</sup> on 20 Nov 1872 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Margaret was born on 12 Feb 1851 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 118 F i. **Susanna Lehnert** was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.  
Susanna married **John Ferry** on 11 Feb 1896 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.  
John was born on 19 Sep 1870 in Villerupt, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France.
- 119 M ii. **Nicholas Lehnert** was born on 4 Apr 1875 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 23 Apr 1918 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 43.  
Nicholas married **Elisabeth Biver**,<sup>142</sup> daughter of **Nicholas Biver**<sup>142,143,144,145,146,147,148,149,150,151,152,153,154,155</sup> and **Susanna (Hahnen) Hanen**,<sup>142,143,145,146,147,148,149,150,151,152,153,154,155</sup> on 20 Feb 1898 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Elisabeth was born on 30 Jul 1871 in Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**62. Catherine Lang** (*Peter Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Mar 1852 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Catherine married **Nicholas Poinsignon** on 22 Feb 1876 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Nicholas was born on 12 Nov 1849 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 120 F i. **Anna Poinsignon** was born on 9 Mar 1877 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 121 F ii. **Barbara Elise Poinsignon** was born on 16 Sep 1878 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 122 F iii. **Maria Poinsignon** was born on 30 Dec 1880 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 123 F iv. **Maria Poinsignon** was born on 15 Dec 1882 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 7 Nov 1926 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 43.

**63. Margaret Frantzen**<sup>7,44</sup> (*Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 May 1840 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>7</sup> and died on 27 Feb 1918 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of Abt 1850.
- Arrival: 1862.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>

Margaret married **Nicholas F. Streff**,<sup>156,157</sup> son of **Nicholas S. Streff**<sup>122,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,167,168,169,170</sup> and **Margaret Adams**,<sup>122,157,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,168,169,170,171</sup> on 23 Jul 1862 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA. Nicholas was born on 31 Dec 1834 in Wellenstein, Remich, Grevenmacher, Luxembourg,<sup>157</sup> died on 12 Feb 1922 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>172</sup> at age 87, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa,

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

USA.<sup>172</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Wellenstein, Remich, Grevenmacher, Luxembourg: 30 Dec 1834.<sup>156</sup>
- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 21 Oct 1854.<sup>173</sup>
- He was baptized Sponsors: Peter Streff And Anna Arensdorf. St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 26 Oct 1854.<sup>174</sup>

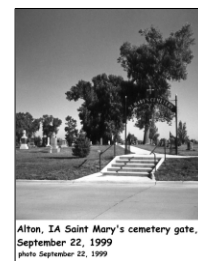
Children from this marriage were:

- 124 F i. **Susanna Streff**<sup>44</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1863 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA and died on 5 Sep 1866 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 3.
- + 125 F ii. **Annie Streff**<sup>175</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1865 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>176</sup> and died on 3 Feb 1944 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> at age 79.
- + 126 F iii. **Susanna Streff**<sup>177</sup> was born on 10 Feb 1867 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>44</sup> and died on 20 Jan 1953 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>178</sup> at age 85.
- + 127 M iv. **Joseph L. Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born on 22 Jul 1869 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA and died on 10 Sep 1949 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA at age 80.
- + 128 F v. **Susanna Rosa Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1871 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA, died on 29 Aug 1960 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA<sup>179,180,181,182</sup> at age 88, and was buried in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>179,180,181</sup>
- 129 M vi. **Peter Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1874 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA, died on 8 Oct 1889 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 15, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.
- Peter had a relationship with **Margaret (W Peter Streff) unknown**.<sup>5</sup> No evidence this couple married. Margaret was born on 14 Aug 1881, died on 10 Oct 1889 at age 8, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.
- + 130 F vii. **Mary Maria Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1876 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA and died in 1951 in Dubuque County, Iowa, USA at age 75.
- 131 M viii. **Paul Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born on 10 Jan 1879 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA and died before 23 Feb 1944.
- + 132 M ix. **Aloysius Streff**<sup>5,168,183</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1879 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>168,183</sup> died on 2 May 1957 in Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA<sup>168</sup> at age 78, and was buried in Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA.<sup>168</sup>
- 133 F x. **Mary Streff**<sup>172</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1880 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>172</sup> died on 26 Aug 1919<sup>172</sup> at age 39, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>172</sup>
- 134 F xi. **Margaret Streff** was born on 23 Sep 1881 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA and died in Oct 1889 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 8.

**64. Henry Frantzen**<sup>7,8,45</sup> (*Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Mar 1842 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>7,45</sup> died on 27 Jan 1917 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 74, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He immigrated on Ship Vanguara from Le Harve, France New York, New York, USA on 8 Jun 1861.
- He resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head: Self Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7,45</sup>
- He worked as a Hotel Keeper Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 28 Oct 1881.<sup>7</sup>



Alton, IA cemetery headstones gate St Mary's  
(8/5/2019 1:09:30 PM)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Henry married **Maria Josephine Christiany**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **Peter Christiany** and **Maria Kapgen**, on 8 Feb 1871 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup> Maria was born on 1 Apr 1851 in Steinsel, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg<sup>7</sup> and died in 1885 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 34.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>

Children from this relationship were:

- + 135 M i. **Peter Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1872 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 28 May 1930 in Cherokee, Cherokee, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 57, and was buried on 30 May 1930 in Hopsers, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- + 136 M ii. **John Peter Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1873 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 29 Aug 1938 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 64, and was buried in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- 137 F iii. **Mary Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1875 in Hopsers, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died in 1883 in Hopsers, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 8, and was buried in unknown.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>

- 138 F iv. **Leona Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1877 in Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died in 1899 in Clarinda, Page, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 22, and was buried in unknown.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>

- 139 F v. **Sophia Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1878 in Hopsers, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 6 Jul 1957 in Spencer, Clay, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 79, and was buried in Hopsers, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>
- Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA: 18 Jul 1957.<sup>184</sup>

Sophia married someone.

Marriage Notes:

never married, no children



Obituary  
(18 Jul 1957)

**66. Susanna Frantzen**<sup>5</sup> (*Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Jan 1846 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, died on 27 Oct 1894 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 48, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She immigrated on Ship Vanguara from Le Harve, France New York, New York, USA on 8 Jun 1861.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Susanna married **Mathias Streff**,<sup>36,185</sup> son of **Nicholas S.**

**Streff**<sup>122,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,167,168,169,170</sup> and **Margaret**

**Adams**,<sup>122,157,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,168,169,170,171</sup> on 14 Jun 1870 in St

Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA. Mathias was born on 12 May 1845 in Wellenstein, Remich, Grevenmacher, Luxembourg,<sup>5,36</sup> died on 22 Nov 1912 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>36</sup> at age 67, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>36</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Wellenstein, Remich, Grevenmacher, Luxembourg: 18 Apr 1845.<sup>171</sup>
- He immigrated St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1847.



Mathias Streff 1845-1912  
obituary  
(11/8/2020 7:06:14 AM)

Children from this marriage were:

- 140 M i. **Peter Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born in Nov 1871 in Dubuque County, Iowa, USA, died in 1933 at age 62, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.  
Peter had a relationship with **Magdalene (W Peter Streff) unknown**.<sup>5</sup> No evidence this couple married. Magdalene was born before 1878 in Nebraska, USA.
- 141 M ii. **Michael C. Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born in 1874 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA.  
Michael married **Agnes Meiners**<sup>5</sup> on 6 Mar 1899 in Plymouth County, Iowa, USA. Agnes was born in 1875 in Germany.
- 142 M iii. **Joseph Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1877 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA.
- 143 F iv. **Mary A. Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born in Jun 1879 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA.
- + 144 M v. **Nicholas Felix Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1883 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA, died on 8 Oct 1970 at age 87, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.
- + 145 M vi. **Felix Nicholas Streff** was born on 25 Jun 1884 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 8 Oct 1970 in Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 86.
- + 146 M vii. **Aloysius Lawrence Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1884 in Iowa, USA and died in Dec 1976 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 92.
- + 147 M viii. **Martin M. Streff**<sup>5</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1887 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA, died on 10 Jan 1964 at age 76, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

**67. Peter Aloysius Frantzen**<sup>7,10,49</sup> (*Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Feb 1848 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg,<sup>7,49</sup> died on 9 Apr 1935 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 87, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7,50</sup>

General Notes: Obituary:

Peter Frantzen -- Nassau township pioneer, passed away peacefully Tuesday morning at his home south of Alton. Born February 14, 1848, in Germany, he came to this country with his parents at the age of 12. The family settled near Dubuque. With his brothers Nic. and Henry, Mr. Frantzen came to Sioux county in 1871 and the brothers homesteaded on section 26, Nassau township, Peter, however, was the only one of the brothers that remained at that location. He had made his home on the original homestead during the past 64 years, a remarkable record. Of a family of five boys and one girl, he was



Peter Frantzen 1848-1935  
obituary  
The\_Alton\_Democrat-Fri\_  
Apr 12 1935  
(11/4/2020 9:14:40 AM)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

the only one surviving, the four brothers and one sister having preceded him in death many years. Mrs. Math. Streff, mother of the Streff brothers of this vicinity, was his sister. His brother Henry, who located at Hospers, died at the Frantzen home here. His brother Math. taught school here in the early days and died here. Nick and John farmed the home place near Dubuque. Seven children survived there parents, all respected citizens, as follows: Susan, Mrs. Frank Ginsbach, Dell Rapids, S.D.; Sister Fidelia, Oyens; Christine, Mrs. Carl Baune, Alton; Rose, Mrs. John Fisch, Marshalltown, Ia.; Joe Frantzen, New Hampton, Ia.; Nic. Frantzen, Dell Rapids, S.D.; and P.A. Frantzen, on the home farm here. One other child, Margaret, died in 1905. Mr. Frantzen married Catherine Steichen in November 1871, the ceremony being solemnized at Le Mars. They suffered all the hardships of pioneer days, of course, but had the grit to see it through, grasshoppers scourges and all, and both lived to celebrate the golden wedding anniversary in 1921. Mrs. Frantzen passed away in 1925. Sister Fidelia of Oyens and P.A. Frantzen were present when their father quietly passed away. Solemn requiem high mass was held this Thursday morning at St. Mary's Catholic church at Alton at 9 o'clock, with Very Rev. M.A. Schemel, the pastor; Rev. Schumacher of Le Mars, Rev. Henry Pick of Sutherland, and Rev. Rolfe of Oyens, officiating. A remarkably efficient farmer, possessing much common sense, long vision and good judgment, Mr. Frantzen was on of the splidin pioneers who laid the foundation for what this great country later became. Conservative, honest, a staunch friend, his loving family feels his loss keenly, as do a host of loyal friends.

Noted events in his life were:

- Arrival: 1861.<sup>7</sup>
- He immigrated on Ship Vanguara from Le Harve, France New York, New York, USA on 8 Jun 1861.
- Arrival: 1862.<sup>7</sup>
- Arrival: 1864.<sup>7</sup>
- He worked as a Farmer Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.
- Arrival: 1883.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head: Self Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7,49</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1885.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1895.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Sioux County, Iowa, USA in 1905.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1915.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>

Peter married **Catherine Steichen**, daughter of **John Steichen**<sup>186,187</sup> and **Living**, in Nov 1971 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA. Catherine was born on 5 May 1853 in Clemency, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, died on 12 Apr 1925 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 71, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Marriage Notes:

had 14 children 9 still living in 1900

Children from this marriage were:

- + 148 F i. **Susan Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 30 Sep 1947 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 72, and was buried in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA.
- 149 F ii. **Magdalena (Sister Fidelia) Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1877 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 5 Nov 1963 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 86, and was buried in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Oyens, Plymouth, Iowa, USA in 1935.<sup>7</sup>
- + 150 F    iii. **Christina Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 7 Nov 1878 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 25 Aug 1943 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 64, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- 151 F    iv. **Margaret Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 30 Aug 1880 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 11 Mar 1905 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 24, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

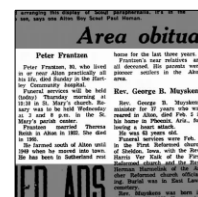
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1885.<sup>7</sup>
  - She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1895.<sup>7</sup>
  - She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
  - She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1905.<sup>7</sup>
- + 152 M    v. **Joseph John Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 12 Apr 1882 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 10 Apr 1954 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 71, and was buried in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- 153 M    vi. **Henry Frantzen** was born on 9 Jan 1884 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 16 Oct 1884 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.
- + 154 F    vii. **Rosa Johanna Frantzen** was born on 3 Aug 1885 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 10 Mar 1961 in Mount Angel, Marion, Oregon, USA at age 75, and was buried in Marshalltown, Marshall, Iowa, USA.
- 155 U    viii. **gnu Frantzen** was born about 1886 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died about 1886 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.
- 156 U    ix. **gnu Frantzen** was born in Jan 1887 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died in 1887 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.
- 157 M    x. **Peter Aloysius Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 9 Feb 1969 in Hartley, O'Brien, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 80, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1895.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1915.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1917.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1935.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA: 13 Feb 1969.<sup>188</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1942.<sup>7</sup>

Peter married **Theresia Marie Reith** in 1922 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Theresia was born on 22 Oct 1882 in Fussville, Waukesha, Wisconsin, USA, died on 28 Feb 1965 in Hartley, O'Brien, Iowa, USA at age 82, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Marriage Notes:



Obituary  
(13 Feb 1969)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

no children

- + 158 F xi. **Louise Lucy M Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 16 Mar 1890 in Sioux City, Woodbury, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 19 Jan 1919 in Elgin, Antelope County, Nebraska, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 28, and was buried in Elgin, Antelope County, Nebraska, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- + 159 M xii. **Nicholas Mathias Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1892 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 20 Nov 1952 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 60, and was buried in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- 160 U xiii. **gnu Frantzen** was born on 14 Sep 1892 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 10 Feb 1896 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 3.
- 161 U xiv. **gnu Frantzen** was born about 1896 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died about 1896 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

**71. Barbara Moring** (*Catherine Muller*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Mar 1860 in Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium.

Barbara married **John Peter Lux** on 28 Oct 1884 in Autelbas, Luxembourg, Belgium. John was born on 7 Oct 1862 in Barnich, Luxembourg, Belgium.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 162 F i. **Maria Lux** was born on 26 May 1886 in Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium.
- 163 M ii. **Henry Lux** was born on 11 Jun 1888 in Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium.
- 164 F iii. **Anna Lux** was born on 11 Jun 1888 in Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium.
- 165 M iv. **Living**

**75. Susanna Muller** (*Henry Muller*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Nov 1862 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 4 Dec 1943 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 81.

Susanna married **Mathias Schumann** on 28 Sep 1898 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Mathias was born on 10 Oct 1865 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

The child from this marriage was:

- 166 M i. **John Peter Henry Mathias Schumann** was born on 2 Nov 1899 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**79. Margaret Koob**<sup>20,85</sup> (*Anna Frantzen*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Dec 1861 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Margaret married **Francis Paulus** on 6 Jan 1886 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Francis was born on 30 Apr 1863 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 167 M i. **unnamed Paulus** was born on 12 May 1888 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 May 1888 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 168 F ii. **Anna Paulus** was born on 29 Jan 1891 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 169 M iii. **Nicholas Paulus** was born on 12 Feb 1893 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 28 Dec 1893 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**80. Catherine Koob**<sup>15,21,86</sup> (*Anna Frantzen*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Nov 1863 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Catherine married **Dominic Weicker**,<sup>15,189</sup> son of **Dominic Weicker**<sup>15</sup> and **Catharina Reding**,<sup>15</sup> on

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

12 Apr 1887 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Dominic was born on 17 May 1861 in Sterpenich, Luxembourg, Belgium.

Children from this marriage were:

- 170 F i. **Anna Weicker** was born on 7 Mar 1888 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died in 1942 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 54.
- 171 M ii. **Nicholas Weicker** was born on 17 Feb 1890 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 May 1890 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 172 F iii. **Susanna Weicker** was born on 27 Nov 1891 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 4 Dec 1972 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 81.
- + 173 F iv. **Maria Weicker** was born on 2 Aug 1893 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 16 Jun 1983 in Lorentzweiler, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 89.
- 174 M v. **Francis Weicker** was born on 28 Aug 1895 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 16 Jan 1907 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 11.
- 175 M vi. **Peter Weicker** was born on 21 Jul 1899 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 31 Aug 1974 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 75.

**85. Margaret Frantzen**<sup>31,33,123</sup> (*Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Apr 1865 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>31,33</sup> and died in 1949 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 84.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Residence Post Office: Bellevue Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1870.<sup>31</sup>
- She resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Daughter St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>33</sup>



Margaret L. Frantzen  
Nemmers  
(Abt 1892)

Margaret married **George Nemmers**,<sup>190,191</sup> son of **Michael Nemmers**<sup>191,192,193,194</sup> and **Anna Even**,<sup>2,191,192,195</sup> on 13 Feb 1884 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA. George was born on 27 Jul 1860 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>191</sup> and died in 1940 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Son Jackson County, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>191</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- + 176 M i. **Peter G Nemmers**<sup>123</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1885 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA, died in 1966 in Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 81, and was buried in Otter Creek, Jackson, Iowa, USA.
- 177 M ii. **Nicholas Nemmers** was born on 22 Nov 1888 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at no children Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1920.
- He resided at with no children Ramsey, Kossuth, Iowa, USA in 1940.

Nicholas married **Catherine Davis**,<sup>196</sup> daughter of **Hellarius Davis**<sup>196,197,198</sup> and **Angelena Bussmann**,<sup>196,197,198</sup> on 25 Jan 1910 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA. Catherine was born in Oct 1887 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 11 Jun 1900.
- She resided at no children Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1920.
- She resided at with no children Ramsey, Kossuth, Iowa, USA in 1940.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- + 178 M    iii. **Joseph P. Nemmers**<sup>199,200</sup> was born on 26 May 1898 in Iowa, USA,<sup>200</sup> died on 26 Sep 1984 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>200</sup> at age 86, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

**87. John P. Frantzen**<sup>2,33,125,127</sup> (*Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Jul 1870 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>2,33,125,128</sup> and died on 20 Apr 1943 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup> at age 72.

General Notes: OBJE: \_TEXT L to R: Leona (Bonifas) Kneisl, Sylvia (Frantzen) Berendes, Margaret (CONC Bonifas) Frantzen, Erwin Frantzen, John Peter "Jim" Frantzen - St. Don CONC atus, Iowa - circa 1922  
OBJE: \_TEXT Left to Right - John Peter Frantzen, Margaret Bonifas, Josephine Frantzen, and John Peter Bonifas Jr - Wedding Photo - 09 Jan 1894



Frantzen John Peter  
(8/6/2015 8:52:24 PM)

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Son St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>33</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>125</sup>

John had a relationship with **Margaret Bonifas**,<sup>128</sup> daughter of **John Peter Bonifas**<sup>128,201,202</sup> and **Maria Homan**,<sup>128,201,202,203,204,205</sup> No evidence this couple married. Margaret was born on 16 Nov 1874 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> and died on 17 Aug 1947 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 72.

Their children were:

- 179 F    i. **Sylvie Frantzen**<sup>128</sup> was born about 1892.<sup>128</sup>
- 180 F    ii. **Leona Frantzen**<sup>128</sup> was born about 1893.<sup>128</sup>
- + 181 M    iii. **Joseph John Frantzen**<sup>128</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1895 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> and died on 17 Dec 1958 in Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> at age 63.
- + 182 F    iv. **Mary Stella Frantzen**<sup>128</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1898 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>128</sup> died on 10 Jan 1986 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> at age 87, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>128</sup>
- 183 M    v. **Ervin Henry Frantzen**<sup>2,128</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1912 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>128</sup> died on 5 Feb 1974 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> at age 61, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>206</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 18 Oct 1912.<sup>2</sup>
- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 5 Feb 1974.<sup>2</sup>

Ervin married **Bernice Anna Hoffmann**,<sup>128</sup> daughter of **Joseph John Hoffmann**<sup>2,207,208</sup> and **Christina Caroline Fischer**,<sup>2,207,208</sup> on 4 Feb 1942 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>128</sup> Bernice was born on 6 Mar 1921 in St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA,<sup>128</sup> died on 19 Dec 2000 in Earlville, Delaware, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup> at age 79, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>206</sup> Another name for Bernice was Bernice Anna Hoffmann.<sup>2</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA: 6 Mar 1921.<sup>2</sup>
- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 2000.

John next married **Margaret Bonifas**<sup>125</sup> on 9 Jan 1894 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA. Margaret was born on 16 Nov 1874 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>125</sup> and died on 17 Aug 1947 in Jackson County, Iowa, USA at age 72.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Wife Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa,

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>125</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- + 184 M i. **Joseph John Frantzen**<sup>128</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1895 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> and died on 17 Dec 1958 in Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> at age 63.

**88. Josephine Frantzen**<sup>28,33,125,129</sup> (*Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Sep 1877 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>33,125,129</sup> died on 17 Oct 1929 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 52, and was buried in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA. Another name for Josephine was Josephine Franzen.<sup>124,209</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Daughter St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>33</sup>
- She resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Wife Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>129</sup>
- She resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Wife Richland, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>125</sup>



John Willmes and  
Josephine Frantzen  
Wedding Picture  
(12 July 1898)

Josephine married **John Wilmes**,<sup>2,124,125,129,209,210</sup> son of **Peter Wilmes**<sup>2,5,124,210,211,212,213,214,215</sup> and **Anne Catherine Kalmes**,<sup>2,210,212,213,214,215,216</sup> in 1899. John was born on 28 Apr 1872 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>2,125,129,210</sup> died in May 1968 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup> at age 96, and was buried in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Son Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>210</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>129</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Head Richland, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>125</sup>



John Willmes and  
Josephine Frantzen  
Wedding Picture  
(12 July 1898)

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA: 12 Jul 1898.

Children from this marriage were:

- 185 M i. **Ludovic (Louis) Wilmes**<sup>124</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1899 in Adams, Nebraska, USA, died in Mar 1899 in Adams, Nebraska, USA, and was buried in Assumption, Adams, Nebraska, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized Assumption, Adams, Nebraska, USA.

- 186 M ii. **Living**

- 187 M iii. **Sylvester Williams**<sup>125,129</sup> was born on 7 Dec 1900 in Roseland, Adams, Nebraska, USA<sup>125,129</sup> and died on 8 Jun 1967 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Son Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>129</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Son Richland, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>125</sup>

- 188 M iv. **Eugene John Wilmes**<sup>124,209</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1903 in Adams, Nebraska, USA, died in 1910

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

at age 7, and was buried in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized Assumption, Adams, Nebraska, USA.

189 M v. **Ervin P. Wilmes**<sup>209</sup> was born in 1905, died in 1964 at age 59, and was buried in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandchildren)

**95. Nicholas Poeckes** (*Henry Poeckes*<sup>6</sup>, *Catherine Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Jan 1871 in Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Nicholas married **Catherine Bemtgem** on 15 May 1898 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Catherine was born on 23 Jul 1865 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 190 M i. **Louis Joseph Poeckes** was born on 24 Jul 1899 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 2 Jan 1939 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 39.
- 191 M ii. **Living**
- 192 F iii. **Martha Poeckes** was born on 17 May 1907 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 20 Jun 1972 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 65.

**96. Anna Lang** (*Peter Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Oct 1861 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Apr 1904 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 42.

Anna married **Nicholas Reuter** on 19 Jul 1883 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Nicholas was born on 13 Jul 1860 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 21 Feb 1908 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 47.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 193 F i. **Anna Reuter** was born on 7 Oct 1884 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 6 Feb 1926 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 41.
- 194 F ii. **Helen Reuter** was born on 24 Oct 1885 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 14 Oct 1904 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 18.

**97. Susanna Margaret Lang** (*Peter Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Sep 1863 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Susanna married **John Nicholas Kauffmann** on 4 Feb 1896 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. John was born on 14 Jun 1864 in Hassel, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

The child from this marriage was:

- 195 F i. **Margaret Kauffmann** was born on 25 Nov 1896 in Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 27 Aug 1946 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 49.

**98. Susanna Lang** (*Peter Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Sep 1863 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Susanna married **Nicholas Welfring** on 20 Jan 1891 in Hollerich, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Nicholas was born on 9 Nov 1857 in Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 196 F i. **Anna Welfring** was born on 19 Jan 1892 in Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- + 197 F ii. **Margaret Welfring** was born on 27 Jan 1894 in Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 198 M iii. **John Welfring** was born on 24 Jun 1897 in Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 23 Jan 1985 in Bettendorf, Diekirch, Diekirch, Luxembourg at age 87.
- + 199 M iv. **John Peter Eugene Welfring** was born on 15 Oct 1904 in Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 Jul 1980 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 75.

**99. Henry Brandenburger** (*Susanna Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias*

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

*Kieffer*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Jul 1864 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Henry married **Maria Schutz** on 17 Aug 1895 in Ettelbruck, Diekirch, Diekirch, Luxembourg. Maria was born on 25 Feb 1868 in Ettelbruck, Diekirch, Diekirch, Luxembourg.

The child from this marriage was:

+ 200 F i. **Living**

**100. Nicholas Brandenburger** (*Susanna Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Jul 1864 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died in 1941 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 77.

Nicholas married **Magdalena Brandenburger** on 11 Feb 1890 in Mamer, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Magdalena was born on 10 Apr 1868 in Berchem, Esch-Sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 20 Apr 1895 in Berchem, Esch-Sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 27.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 201 F i. **Anna Maria Brandenburger** was born on 31 Oct 1891 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

202 M ii. **John Brandenburger** was born on 5 Jun 1894 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 7 Dec 1894 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

**104. John Lang** (*Peter Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Oct 1875 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

John married **Maria Poinsignon**, daughter of **Nicholas Poinsignon** and **Catherine Lang**, on 12 Nov 1906 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Maria was born on 15 Dec 1882 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 7 Nov 1926 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 43.

Children from this marriage were:

203 M i. **John Peter Lang** was born on 19 Feb 1909 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 24 Nov 1982 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 73.

204 F ii. **Living**

205 F iii. **Anna Lang** was born on 6 Jun 1917 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 May 2002 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 84.

**105. Henry Lang** (*Peter Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Jun 1878 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 6 Jul 1952 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 74.

Henry married **Anna Hitting** on 18 Nov 1907 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Anna was born on 2 Sep 1887 in Blaschette, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

206 M i. **John Peter Albert Lang** was born on 28 Mar 1909 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 25 Apr 1931 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 22.

207 M ii. **John Lang** was born on 14 Feb 1914 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 18 Apr 1991 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 77.

208 M iii. **Josephine Lang** was born on 21 Aug 1920 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 29 Oct 2003 in Doudeville, Seine-Maritime, Haute-Normandie, France at age 83.

**106. Henry Lang** (*Henry Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Apr 1874 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 31

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Dec 1949 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 75.

Henry married **Margaret Kirsch** on 11 Feb 1908 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.  
Margaret was born on 18 Feb 1875.

Children from this marriage were:

- 209 F i. **Susanna Lang** was born on 24 Feb 1909 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 27 Sep 1989 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 80.
- 210 F ii. **Margaret Lang** was born on 11 Feb 1910 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 2 Mar 1972 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 62.
- 211 M iii. **Peter Lang** was born on 5 Mar 1912 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 26 Feb 1986 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 73.

**107. Peter Lang** (*Henry Lang*<sup>6</sup>, *Henry (Lanck) Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 Nov 1876 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 14 Dec 1912 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 36.

Peter married **Maria (Gohler) Goehler** on 16 Apr 1907 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.  
Maria was born on 1 Sep 1881 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

The child from this marriage was:

- 212 F i. **Living**

**112. Maria Muller** (*Henry Muller*<sup>6</sup>, *Susanna Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Jun 1877 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Maria married **John Peter Clement** on 12 Sep 1900 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. John was born on 15 Jul 1866 in Bascharage, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 213 M i. **Living**
- 214 F ii. **Living**
- 215 F iii. **Josephine Clement** was born on 21 Mar 1904 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 24 Oct 1986 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 82.
- 216 F iv. **Maria Clara Clement** was born on 19 Nov 1905 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 27 Jun 1987 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 81.
- 217 F v. **Margaret Clement** was born on 23 Dec 1907 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 16 Oct 1969 in Petange, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 61.
- 218 M vi. **Living**
- 219 F vii. **Anna Clement** was born on 24 May 1913 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 7 Mar 1984 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 70.
- 220 M viii. **Roger Henry Clement** was born on 29 Jun 1919 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 30 Jun 1974 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 55.

**115. John Peter Muller** (*Henry Muller*<sup>6</sup>, *Susanna Lang*<sup>5</sup>, *Maria Catherine Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Jun 1881 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

John married **Maria Catherine Thill** on 22 Feb 1914 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Maria was born on 18 Apr 1892 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 221 M i. **Peter Muller** was born on 11 Dec 1914 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 14 Jun 1996 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 81.
- 222 F ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

223 F iii. **Living**

224 M iv. **Henry Muller** was born on 12 Jun 1920 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 14 Oct 1972 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 52.

225 M v. **Living**

**116. Josephine Muller** (*Henry Muller<sup>6</sup>, Susanna Lang<sup>5</sup>, Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 19 Feb 1883 in Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Josephine married **Henry Mostert** on 7 Feb 1907 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Henry was born on 10 Jun 1877 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

226 F i. **Living**

227 F ii. **Living**

**123. Maria Poinsignon** (*Catherine Lang<sup>6</sup>, Peter Lang<sup>5</sup>, Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 15 Dec 1882 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 7 Nov 1926 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 43.

Maria married **John Lang**, son of **Peter Lang** and **Susanna Hintgen**, on 12 Nov 1906 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. John was born on 10 Oct 1875 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

(Duplicate Line. See Person 104 on Page 60)

**125. Annie Streff<sup>175</sup>** (*Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 16 Jan 1865 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>176</sup> and died on 3 Feb 1944 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> at age 79.

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 16 Jan 1868.<sup>175</sup>

Annie married **Nicholas Tritz**,<sup>122,175</sup> son of **John Adam Tritz**<sup>2,122,166,217,218,219,220</sup> and **Maria (Mary) Siren**,<sup>122,166,217,221</sup> on 16 Nov 1887 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>176</sup> Nicholas was born on 22 Dec 1862 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>122,176</sup> and died on 15 Nov 1941 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>122,175</sup> at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Age: 40 Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1870.<sup>218</sup>
- He resided at Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>122</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

228 F i. **Rose Tritz** was born about 1890 in Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1944.

+ 229 M ii. **Anthony Nicholas Tritz** was born on 13 Jun 1890 in Granville, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 3 Dec 1958 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 68.

230 F iii. **Florence K Tritz** was born about 1898 in Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1944.

Florence had a relationship with **Harold M. Hilbert**, son of **Frank Hilbert** and **Anna S.** No evidence this couple married. Harold was born on 10 Feb 1896 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

231 M iv. **Lawrence Tritz** was born about 1902 in Iowa, USA and died before 3 Feb 1944.

**126. Susanna Streff**<sup>177</sup> (*Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Feb 1867 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>44</sup> and died on 20 Jan 1953 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>178</sup> at age 85.

Susanna married **Francis (Frank) Homan**,<sup>177,222</sup> son of **John Peter Homan**<sup>37,223,224,225,226,227</sup> and **Magdalena Catharine (Lena) Streff**,<sup>224,225,226,227,228,229,230</sup> on 22 Jan 1889 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>44</sup> Francis was born on 15 Mar 1860 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>231</sup> died on 27 Sep 1914 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>232</sup> at age 54, and was buried on 30 Sep 1914 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at 1905 In Alton, Iowa.
- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 27 Mar 1860.<sup>178</sup>

Children from this relationship were:

232 M i. **John Homan**<sup>233</sup> was born in 1890 in Iowa, USA.

John had a relationship with Living

233 F ii. **Rose Homan**<sup>233</sup> was born in 1892 in Iowa, USA.

Rose had a relationship with **unknown Von Delen**.<sup>233</sup> No evidence this couple married. unknown was born about 1889.

+ 234 M iii. **George Homan**<sup>175</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1894 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>234</sup> died on 14 Mar 1964 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>234</sup> at age 69, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>235</sup>

235 F iv. **Emma Homan**<sup>177,233</sup> was born in 1896 in Iowa, USA.

Emma had a relationship with **unknown Fath**.<sup>233</sup> No evidence this couple married. unknown was born about 1891.

236 F v. **Olive Homan**<sup>177,233</sup> was born in 1899 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

237 M vi. **Roman J. Homan**<sup>177,233</sup> was born in 1901 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA, died in 1968 at age 67, and was buried in Black Hawk County, Iowa, USA.

Roman had a relationship with **Esther C. (w Roman Homan) unknown**. No evidence this couple married. Esther was born in 1909, died in 1965 at age 56, and was buried in Black Hawk County, Iowa, USA.

238 M vii. **Julius John Homan**<sup>177,233</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1904 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 4 Apr 1968 at age 63, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Julius married **Malvina Magdalena Hentges**, daughter of **Charles William Hentges**<sup>2</sup> and **Mary Frances Wilwert**,<sup>2</sup> in 1954 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Malvina was born on 17 Oct 1906 in Sheldon, O'Brien, Iowa, USA, died on 11 Dec 1994 in Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 88, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

239 M viii. **Odilo Homan**<sup>177,233</sup> was born in 1907 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died in 1987 at age 80, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

**127. Joseph L. Streff**<sup>5</sup> (*Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Jul 1869 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA and died on 10 Sep 1949 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: Abt 1875.

Joseph married **Mary Lesch**, daughter of **John Lesch** and **Anna Heinz**, on 8 Nov 1899 in St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>236</sup> Mary was born on 6 Jan 1878 in Iowa, USA.

Marriage Notes:

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

King, Dubuque, Iowa, USA

Children from this marriage were:

- 240 M i. **Leo Streff** was born about 1900.
- + 241 F ii. **Stella Streff** was born on 2 Jan 1901 in Iowa, USA, was christened in Plymouth, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, died on 25 Feb 1996 in Iowa, USA at age 95, and was buried in 1996 in Dunlap, Harrison, Iowa, USA.
- 242 F iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with **unknown (H Esther Streff) Anthony**. unknown was born about 1900.

**128. Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>5</sup>** (*Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 4 Sep 1871 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA, died on 29 Aug 1960 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA<sup>179,180,181,182</sup> at age 88, and was buried in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>179,180,181</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 4 Sep 1871.<sup>175,179,180,181</sup>

Susanna married **John S. Arens**,<sup>175,179,180,181,237</sup> son of **Peter Arens**<sup>175,237,238,239,240,241,242</sup> and **Margaret Homan**,<sup>175,230,237</sup> on 23 Jan 1900 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA.<sup>175</sup> John was born on 21 Jan 1877 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>175,179,180,181,237</sup> died on 20 Dec 1949 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> at age 72, and was buried in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>179,180,181</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at 1905 In St. Leo, Minnesota. 1930 In Lismore, Minnesota.<sup>179,180,181</sup>
- He was baptized Sponsors: Mathias Herrig And Elisabeth Flaxmeyer. St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 22 Jan 1877.<sup>180,243</sup>
- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Son Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>237</sup>
- Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA: 20 Dec 1949.

Noted events in their relationship were:

- Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA: 23 Jan 1900.

Children from this relationship were:

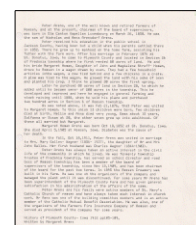
- 243 F i. **Viola Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1901 in Iowa, USA<sup>180,244</sup> and died on 22 Apr 1924 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> at age 23. The cause of her death was "Epaliptic convulsions" according to her death certificate.

General Notes: TEXT: DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 22, 2002

Noted events in her life were:

- Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA: 1 Mar 1901.<sup>175,179,180,181</sup>
- + 244 M ii. **Raymond Peter Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1903 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA,<sup>179,180,181</sup> died on 20 Jun 1986 in Morris, Stevens, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 83, and was buried in Wheaton, Traverse, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175,180</sup>
- 245 F iii. **Susan Maria Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1904 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA,<sup>179,180,181</sup> died in Jan 1907 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> at age 2, and was buried in Dubuque County, Iowa, USA.<sup>175,180</sup>

General Notes: Taken from the 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota. Margaret Homan Arens died Apr 5, 1905 at



History of Plymouth  
County, Iowa (Peter  
Arens) PP105-109  
Written by Margaret Arens  
(1917)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Remsen, Iowa. She was our grandmother. Our parents and their three children Viola, Ray and Susan went to the funeral. Susan was just over a year old and was a very active and loveable child and appealed to the younger children of Margaret Arens. They were grief stricken with their mother's death, but Susan put spirit into them. When the time came for the folks to return home, Aunt Katherine Tritz, suggested that Susan should stay and help the younger children forget their sorrow. At first the folks wouldn't hear of leaving her, but finally they were convinced to do so. My mother couldn't bear the thought, but was finally convinced to do so, after many bitter tears. They were to bring Susan back home in summer. My mother missed her very much but finally summer arrived. Aunt Ceal Arens brought her home. Mother was so anxious to see her and wanted to pick her up to hug her, but Susan had forgotten her and wouldn't go to her. It took all summer before Mother could pick her up. This was heart breaking for mother. Aunt Ceal went home just before school started. In December of 1906 Mother, Vila, Ray, Susan and Josephine went home to her parents for Christmas. She hadn't been home for 9 years and since Joe Streff, her brother and his family went home too, it would be nice to travel together. Dad took then to the depot at Canby, ten miles from St. Leo. Susan was little and sort of slipped off the seat in the surrey but never complained of being cold. As the visit continued Susan became sick. A doctor was called and she had diphtheria. When she got worse a telegram was sent home to Dad - "to come...Susan very sick". Before he made preparations another telegram came, "Susan died!" Of course he went at once. That fall the folks had taken an orphan boy. He was to work for his clothes, room and board in winter but when spring work started he was to receive wages. He was 16 years old and did everything well so it was easy for Dad to leave. Now he had some one to care for the place. When Dad got to Streffs and Lesches in Dubuque, Iowa, they were quarantined for six weeks. That meant that the folks could not leave for six weeks until the quarantine sign was taken off the house. All the other children and the Lesch children were locked up or quarantined in rooms upstairs. Soon Dad got to feel sick but they were ready to leave. They got on the train and intended to stop at Remsen to visit Dad's family. Dad's family were very sad to hear of Susan's death and were looking forward to see Susan again. Before they arrived at Remsen, Dad was getting sicker and sicker. When they changed trains one conductor didn't want him to ride but Dad told his sad story so he was left on, where only a few people could see him. They arrived at Remsen, and by that time he was so sick that he lay down in the sled on the straw. They got him home and after the doctor arrived, he had small pox, so it was another six weeks quarantine. At the end of it, it was March and they were more than anxious to get home. Back to St. Leo. The young lad led a gay life. He went out night after night with Dad's fast team. He slept in the beds without taking off his clothing helped himself to most of Mother's sauce and left the house a mess. The Joe Streffs had returned shortly after Christmas. Knowing what was going on Aunt Mary Streff went up to our place for days, washed blankets and cleaned the house. He must have put in several shuttles of coal in the heater because it got so hot that the varnish on the wood blistered. The folks family got home and everything looked pretty good, thanks to the Streffs. In the morning this lad brought in the milk. Mother strained it and gave it to the children. In the afternoon, Josephine got sick and threw up chunks of sour milk. Some of the others didn't feel well either. Mother thought Josephine would die, but then Ray said the milk didn't taste very well in the morning. After looking at the rest of the milk she realized something was wrong. That evening she went to milk the cow. He hardly got any milk the cow had just freshened before they left for Christmas. They questioned the lad and he admitted that he didn't milk the cow too often. I guess he pumped water in the little milk he got in the morning, so they wouldn't notice that the cow was nearly dry. With extra feed and attention the cow gave more milk again. The boy was asked to leave and the normal things of life happened again. Many, many years later, while visiting Aunt Ceal Gengler, she said, "What we did to your mother, when we took Susie is something that never should have happened to anyone." It certainly did me "good" to hear that. Mother always felt so badly because she only had Susie such a short time during her lifetime. She shed many tears over it. [Arnes.FTW] [John s arens.FTW] Taken from the 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota. Margaret Homan Arens died Apr 5, 1905 at Remsen, Iowa. She was our grandmother. Our parents and their three children Viola, Ray and Susan went to the funeral. Susan was just over a year old and was a very active and loveable child and appealed to the younger children of Margaret Arens. They were grief stricken with their mother's death, but Susan put spirit into them. When the time came for the folks to return home, Aunt Katherine Tritz, suggested that Susan should stay and help the younger children

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

forget their sorrow. At first the folks wouldn't hear of leaving her, but finally they were convinced to do so. My mother couldn't bear the thought, but was finally convinced to do so, after many bitter tears. They were to bring Susan back home in summer. My mother missed her very much but finally summer arrived. Aunt Ceal Arens brought her home. Mother was so anxious to see her and wanted to pick her up to hug her, but Susan had forgotten her and wouldn't go to her. It took all summer before Mother could pick her up. This was heart breaking for mother. Aunt Ceal went home just before school started. In December of 1906 Mother, Vila, Ray, Susan and Josephine went home to her parents for Christmas. She hadn't been home for 9 years and since Joe Streff, her brother and his family went home too, it would be nice to travel together. Dad took them to the depot at Canby, ten miles from St. Leo. Susan was little and sort of slipped off the seat in the surrey but never complained of being cold. As the visit continued Susan became sick. A doctor was called and she had diphtheria. When she got worse a telegram was sent home to Dad - "to come...Susan very sick". Before he made preparations another telegram came, "Susan died!" Of course he went at once. That fall the folks had taken an orphan boy. He was to work for his clothes, room and board in winter but when spring work started he was to receive wages. He was 16 years old and did everything well so it was easy for Dad to leave. Now he had some one to care for the place. When Dad got to Streffs and Lesches in Dubuque, Iowa, they were quarantined for six weeks. That meant that the folks could not leave for six weeks until the quarantine sign was taken off the house. All the other children and the Lesch children were locked up or quarantined in rooms upstairs. Soon Dad got to feel sick but they were ready to leave. They got on the train and intended to stop at Remsen to visit Dad's family. Dad's family were very sad to hear of Susan's death and were looking forward to see Susan again. Before they arrived at Remsen, Dad was getting sicker and sicker. When they changed trains one conductor didn't want him to ride but Dad told his sad story so he was left on, where only a few people could see him. They arrived at Remsen, and by that time he was so sick that he lay down in the sled on the straw. They got him home and after the doctor arrived, he had small pox, so it was another six weeks quarantine. At the end of it, it was March and they were more than anxious to get home. Back to St. Leo. The young lad led a gay life. He went out night after night with Dad's fast team. He slept in the beds without taking off his clothing helped himself to most of Mother's sauce and left the house a mess. The Joe Streffs had returned shortly after Christmas. Knowing what was going on Aunt Mary Streff went up to our place for days, washed blankets and cleaned the house. He must have put in several shuttles of coal in the heater because it got so hot that the varnish on the wood blistered. The folks family got home and everything looked pretty good, thanks to the Streffs. In the morning this lad brought in the milk. Mother strained it and gave it to the children. In the afternoon, Josephine got sick and threw up chunks of sour milk. Some of the others didn't feel well either. Mother thought Josephine would die, but then Ray said the milk didn't taste very well in the morning. After looking at the rest of the milk she realized something was wrong. That evening she went to milk the cow. He hardly got any milk the cow had just freshened before they left for Christmas. They questioned the lad and he admitted that he didn't milk the cow too often. I guess he pumped water in the little milk he got in the morning, so they wouldn't notice that the cow was nearly dry. With extra feed and attention the cow gave more milk again. The boy was asked to leave and the normal things of life happened again. Many, many years later, while visiting Aunt Ceal Gengler, she said, "What we did to your mother, when we took Susie is something that never should have happened to anyone." It certainly did me "good" to hear that. Mother always felt so badly because she only had Susie such a short time during her lifetime. She shed many tears over it.

- + 246 F iv. **Josephina Mary Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1905 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA<sup>179,180,181</sup> and died on 28 May 1959 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> at age 53.
- + 247 M v. **Clarence Nicholas Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1907 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA<sup>180</sup> and died on 12 May 1989 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 81.
- + 248 M vi. **John Charles (Twins) Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 8 Jan 1909 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA<sup>179,180,181</sup> died on 2 Aug 2003 in Pipestone, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA at age 94, and was buried on 6 Aug 2003 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.
- 249 M vii. **Arthur Nicholas (Twins) Arens**<sup>179,180,181</sup> was born on 10 Jan 1909 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine,

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Minnesota, USA,<sup>245</sup> died on 2 Mar 1909 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA,<sup>179,180,181</sup> and was buried in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>180</sup>

General Notes: Taken from the 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota.

Arthur and John were twins. John was about 1/2 hour older. John was a normal sized baby while Arthur was a smaller weak baby. Health was never with him. No incubators were used then so he was taken care of at home. On the way to church to be baptized, the hired girl made Aunt Mary Streff hold Arthur. She was afraid Arthur might die on the way. At first they put one of us in the buggy and the other one in the cradle People, who were generous with their advise, suggested we'd be put in the cradle together and also that we'd have the same bottle. I was the stronger, so I got the better of his. He ached and ailed all the time and in spite of all the loving care our Mother could give him, he died March 2, 1909. Aunt Mary Streff was holding him on her lap. He would double up and cry, then smile and at times would get blue in his face. Finally death relieved his. He was buried in St. Leo Cemetery but when they built a new church, the graveyard was selected as the spot for the new church. Consequently all graves were moved to a new cemetery, west of town. However, we moved him to St Anthony's Cemetery in Lismore, Minnesota where we lived at the time. His tombstone gives Jan 10, as his birthday but it is an error (Jan 8, 1909).

[Arnes.FTW]

[john s arens.FTW]

Taken from the 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota.

Arthur and John were twins. John was about 1/2 hour older. John was a normal sized baby while Arthur was a smaller weak baby. Health was never with him. No incubators were used then so he was taken care of at home. On the way to church to be baptized, the hired girl made Aunt Mary Streff hold Arthur. She was afraid Arthur might die on the way. At first they put one of us in the buggy and the other one in the cradle People, who were generous with their advise, suggested we'd be put in the cradle together and also that we'd have the same bottle. I was the stronger, so I got the better of his. He ached and ailed all the time and in spite of all the loving care our Mother could give him, he died March 2, 1909. Aunt Mary Streff was holding him on her lap. He would double up and cry, then smile and at times would get blue in his face. Finally death relieved his. He was buried in St. Leo Cemetery but when they built a new church, the graveyard was selected as the spot for the new church. Consequently all graves were moved to a new cemetery, west of town. However, we moved him to St Anthony's Cemetery in Lismore, Minnesota where we lived at the time. His tombstone gives Jan 10, as his birthday but it is an error (Jan 8, 1909).

Noted events in his life were:

- St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA: 8 Jan 1909.<sup>179,180,181</sup>

+ 250 F viii. **Bernice Margaret Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1911 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 21 Jun 1991 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 79.

**130. Mary Maria Streff<sup>5</sup>** (*Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 16 Oct 1876 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA and died in 1951 in Dubuque County, Iowa, USA at age 75.

Mary married **John N Lesch** on 11 Nov 1903 in Dubuque County, Iowa, USA. John was born on 31 Aug 1873 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 8 May 1926 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 52.

The child from this marriage was:

251 M i. **Clarence N Lesch** was born on 11 Aug 1906 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 26 Nov 1945 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 39.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**132. Aloysius Streff**<sup>5,168,183</sup> (*Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Jan 1879 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>168,183</sup> died on 2 May 1957 in Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA<sup>168</sup> at age 78, and was buried in Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA.<sup>168</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting birth information of Abt 1881.
- He resided at Age: 31; MaritalStatus: Married; RelationToHead: Head Reuben, Harlan, Nebraska, USA in 1910.<sup>183</sup>

Aloysius married **Susan Haxmeier**,<sup>2,124,183</sup> daughter of **Henry P Haxmeier**<sup>2,37,246,247</sup> and **Elizabeth Maria Gilles**,<sup>2,37,247</sup> on 11 Feb 1903 in Dubuque County, Iowa, USA. Susan was born on 17 Feb 1881 in Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>183</sup> died on 14 Sep 1945 in Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA at age 64, and was buried in Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- Iowa, USA: Feb 1881.<sup>2</sup>
- She resided at Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>2</sup>
- She resided at Age: 29; MaritalStatus: Married; RelationToHead: Wife Reuben, Harlan, Nebraska, USA in 1910.<sup>183</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

252 M i. **Norbert Streff**<sup>124</sup> was born on 8 Jan 1904 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA and died in 1975 at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

Norbert married **Antoinette (Nettie) Frances Mousel**,<sup>2,124</sup> daughter of **Charles Benedict Mousel**<sup>2,124,210,248</sup> and **Frances Mary Beiriger**,<sup>2,124</sup> on 10 Apr 1934 in Assumption, Adams, Nebraska, USA. Antoinette was born on 16 Nov 1906 in Adams, Nebraska, USA,<sup>2</sup> died on 8 Nov 2001 in Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA<sup>2</sup> at age 94, and was buried in Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA.<sup>2</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized Assumption, Adams, Nebraska, USA.

253 F ii. **Living**

254 F iii. **Living**

255 F iv. **Living**

256 F v. **Living**

257 F vi. **Living**

258 M vii. **Living**

259 M viii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**135. Peter Frantzen<sup>7</sup>** (*Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 12 Nov 1872 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 28 May 1930 in Cherokee, Cherokee, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 57, and was buried on 30 May 1930 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>

Peter married **Maria Catherine Hiltgen**, daughter of **William Hiltgen** and **Margaret Paulus**, on 22 Apr 1902 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Maria was born on 13 Dec 1876 in Arsdorf, Redange, Diekirch, Luxembourg, died on 1 Jan 1916 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 39, and was buried in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Children from this marriage were:

- 260 M i. **Henry Nicholas Frantzen<sup>7</sup>** was born on 30 Jul 1904 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 13 Jul 1950 in New London, Ralls, Missouri, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 45, and was buried in Sioux County, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1935.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Lynn, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 21 Nov 1949.<sup>7</sup>
- Pike, Missouri, USA: Jul 1950.<sup>7</sup>
- Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA: 27 Jul 1950.<sup>249</sup>

Henry married someone.

Marriage Notes:

never married, no children

- 261 M ii. **Leo Peter Frantzen<sup>7</sup>** was born on 3 Oct 1906 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> and died on 15 May 1948 in Miami-Dade, Florida, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 41.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Platte, Charles Mix, South Dakota, USA in 1930.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, USA in 1940.<sup>7</sup>

Leo married someone.

Marriage Notes:



Peter Frantzen 1872-1930 obituary  
The\_Alton\_Democrat\_Fri  
May 30 1930  
(7/22/2020 11:00:25 AM)



Obituary  
(27 Jul 1950)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

never married, no children

- 262 M iii. **Emil Mathias Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 11 Jul 1909 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 18 Nov 1949 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 40, and was buried in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1935.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 7 May 1949.<sup>7</sup>

Emil married **Mary Josephine Klein**, daughter of **William Klein** and **Elisabeth Metzen**, on 27 Nov 1945 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Mary was born on 9 Jul 1913 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 6 Dec 1994 in Rockford, Winnebago, Illinois, USA at age 81.



Obituary  
(9 Dec 1994)

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Pierre, Hughes, South Dakota, USA in 1957.
- Sioux City, Woodbury, Iowa, USA: 9 Dec 1994.<sup>250</sup>

- + 263 F iv. **Celeste Christine Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1911 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 26 Feb 1982 in Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 70, and was buried in 1982 in Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- 264 F v. **Maria Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1913 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> and died on 16 Jun 1913 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- 265 F vi. **Elenora Maria Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1914 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 27 Mar 1915 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> and was buried on 29 Mar 1915 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA in Jan 1915.<sup>7</sup>

- 266 F vii. **Josephine Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1915 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> and died on 15 Aug 1960<sup>7</sup> at age 44.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Spencer, Clay, Iowa, USA in 1957.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Rock, Cherokee, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1937.<sup>7</sup>

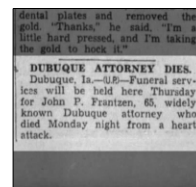
# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Josephine married **Wallace Clarke Leonard** on 30 Jan 1937 in Harlan, Shelby, Iowa, USA. Wallace was born on 11 May 1901 in Wyebridge, Simcoe, Ontario, Canada and died in Mar 1976 in Spencer, Clay, Iowa, USA at age 74.

**136. John Peter Frantzen<sup>7</sup>** (*Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 30 Nov 1873 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 29 Aug 1938 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 64, and was buried in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>



# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Children from this marriage were:

- 272 M i. **Living**  
Living had a relationship with Living
- 273 F ii. **Living**
- 274 M iii. **Living**
- + 275 F iv. **Living**
- 276 M v. **Living**
- 277 M vi. **Living**
- + 278 M vii. **Raymond Joseph Streff**<sup>253</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1924 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 5 Jun 2007 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 82, and was buried in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA.
- 279 M viii. **Living**
- 280 M ix. **Living**

**145. Felix Nicholas Streff** (*Susanna Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Jun 1884 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 8 Oct 1970 in Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 86.

Felix married **Anna Maria Pottebaum** on 26 Jun 1911 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Anna was born on 26 Apr 1888 in Luxemburg, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 7 Dec 1970 in Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 82.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 281 M i. **Clifford Aloysius Streff** was born on 24 Dec 1921 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 28 Feb 1994 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 72.

**146. Aloysius Lawrence Streff**<sup>5</sup> (*Susanna Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Sep 1884 in Iowa, USA and died in Dec 1976 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 92.

Aloysius had a relationship with **Anna Wathier**. No evidence this couple married. Anna was born on 21 Oct 1894 in Iowa, USA and died in Dec 1981 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 87.

Their child was:

- 282 F i. **Evelyn Isabel Streff** was born on 20 Jul 1918 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 28 Apr 2005 in Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 86.

Evelyn had a relationship with **Bernard Bindner**, son of **Peter L Bindner** and **Anna Mary Kosse**. No evidence this couple married. Bernard was born on 1 Sep 1912 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 29 Nov 1999 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 87.

**147. Martin M. Streff**<sup>5</sup> (*Susanna Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 Sep 1887 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA, died on 10 Jan 1964 at age 76, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Martin married **Anna Schneider**<sup>5</sup> on 8 Apr 1918 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Anna was born on 29 Mar 1890 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 9 Oct 1968 at age 78, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 283 F i. **Judith M Streff** was born on 13 Jul 1921 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 8 Apr 1994 in Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 72, and was buried on 11 Apr 1994 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

**148. Susan Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> (*Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 30 Sep 1947 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 72, and was buried in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA in 1935.<sup>7</sup>

Susan married **Frank Ginsbach**,<sup>7</sup> son of **Nicholas Ginsbach**<sup>7,49</sup> and **Maria Zeimet**,<sup>7,254</sup> on 13 Feb 1900 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Frank was born on 5 Mar 1874 in Seney, Plymouth, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 21 Jan 1973 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 98, and was buried in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA: 22 Jan 1973.<sup>255</sup>



Obituary  
(22 Jan 1973)

Children from this marriage were:

- 284 F i. **Coletta M Ginsbach** was born on 6 Mar 1901 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 12 Jan 1993 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 91.
- Coletta married someone.
- Marriage Notes:  
never married
- + 285 F ii. **Prima M Ginsbach** was born on 28 Dec 1902 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 9 Apr 1982 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 79.
- + 286 M iii. **Peter H Ginsbach**<sup>256</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1905 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA<sup>256,257</sup> and died in May 1982 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA<sup>256,257</sup> at age 76.
- + 287 M iv. **Francis Nicholas Ginsbach** was born on 29 Jul 1913 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 11 Jan 1987 in Prescott, Yavapai, Arizona, USA at age 73.

**150. Christina Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> (*Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Nov 1878 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 25 Aug 1943 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 64, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1880.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1885.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1895.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1935.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>7</sup>

Christina married **Charles Baune** on 1 Apr 1913 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA. Charles was born on 16 Sep 1864 in Oldenburg, Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany, died on 24 Oct 1936 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 72, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Children from this marriage were:

- 288 M i. **Cletus George Baune** was born on 22 Feb 1914 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 30 Oct 1969 in Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota, USA at age 55.
- 289 F ii. **Marina E Baune** was born on 28 Jan 1916 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 7 May 1994

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

in Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota, USA at age 78.

- + 290 F    iii. **Ceveria Susan Baune** was born on 9 Apr 1917 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 29 Jul 1976 in Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota, USA at age 59.

**152. Joseph John Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> (*Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Apr 1882 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 10 Apr 1954 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 71, and was buried in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1885.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1895.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Timber Creek, Marshall, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Washington, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA in 1915.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA in 1917.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Washington, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Washington, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Washington, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Washington, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA in 1935.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Washington, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA in 1942.<sup>7</sup>

Joseph married **Rose Mary Bernadine Stalzer**, daughter of **John Stalzer** and **Anna Westendorf**, on 14 Jan 1908 in Marshall County, Iowa, USA. Rose was born on 28 Dec 1883 in Dyersville, Dubuque, Iowa, USA, died on 22 Mar 1977 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 93, and was buried in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA.

Marriage Notes:  
9 c in 1925 census

Children from this marriage were:

- + 291 F    i. **Olivia Nena Frantzen** was born on 22 Dec 1908 in Haverhill, Marshall, Iowa, USA and died on 2 Sep 2011 in Lombard, DuPage, Illinois, USA at age 102.
- + 292 M    ii. **John Victor Frantzen** was born on 18 Oct 1910 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 22 Oct 1998 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 88.
- 293 F    iii. **Marie M Frantzen** was born on 20 Sep 1912 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 18 Aug 1989 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 76.

Marie married **Leo Edward Hilsman** on 16 Nov 1931 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA. Leo was born on 30 Jun 1907 in Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA and died on 30 Aug 1990 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 83.



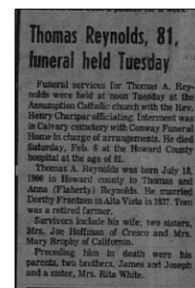
Maria (Frantzen) Hilsman  
1912-1989 obituary  
(5/6/2019 5:38:05 AM)

Marriage Notes:  
no children

- 294 F    iv. **Dorothy E Frantzen** was born on 16 Feb 1914 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA, died on 4 Oct 2000 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 86, and was buried in Cresco, Howard, Iowa, USA.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Dorothy married **Thomas Norbert Reynold** on 1 Sep 1937 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA. Thomas was born on 28 Jul 1900 in Howard County, Iowa, USA, died on 6 Feb 1982 in Cresco, Howard, Iowa, USA at age 81, and was buried on 9 Feb 1982 in Cresco, Howard, Iowa, USA.



Thomas Reynold 1900-1982 obituary  
(5/6/2019 5:38:15 AM)

Marriage Notes:  
no children

- 295 F v. **Alfreda Mary Frantzen** was born on 12 Feb 1916 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 2 Mar 2016 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA at age 100.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Arlington Heights, Cook, Illinois, USA in 2011.

Alfreda married **Peter V Tozzi** after 2 Mar 1943. Peter was born on 18 Aug 1916 and died in Jul 2002 in Arlington Heights, Cook, Illinois, USA at age 85.

Marriage Notes:  
no children

- + 296 F vi. **Bernice Mary Frantzen** was born on 26 Mar 1918 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 12 Feb 2006 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota, USA at age 87.
- 297 M vii. **Joseph Wilfred Frantzen** was born on 29 Dec 1919 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 6 Apr 1942 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 22.

Noted events in his life were:

- Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA: 6 Apr 1942.<sup>258</sup>



Obituary  
(6 Apr 1942)

- + 298 F viii. **Helen Pauline Frantzen** was born on 26 Oct 1921 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 16 May 2015 in Rochester, Olmsted, Minnesota, USA at age 93.
- + 299 M ix. **Leonard Charles Frantzen** was born on 1 Nov 1923 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 23 Dec 1997 in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, USA at age 74.
- 300 F x. **Joan Theresa Frantzen** was born on 15 Nov 1926 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 29 Sep 2006 in Sedona, Coconino, Arizona, USA at age 79.

General Notes: Obituary:  
Joan T. Larson

Joan Larson, age 79, of Sedona, Arizona and former resident of Phoenix, Arizona, passed away peacefully, September 29, 2006.

Joan was preceded in death by her husband, Gale Larson. Joan is survived by her son, Ward Larson with his wife Julie of Sedona; her daughter, Carolyn Maher with her husband Michael of San Diego; her sister Fritz Tozzi of Arlington Heights, Illinois; granddaughter, Amber Larson of Phoenix, Arizona; and grandson, Corey Larson with his wife Sandra of Phoenix, Arizona.

Joan was born on November 15, 1926 in Alta Vista, Iowa to Joseph and Rosa Frantzen, as the youngest of ten children.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

She attended Arizona State University graduating with honors and then taught 22 years in the Roosevelt School District.

She was also a member of St. John Vianney Catholic Church, located in Sedona, Arizona.

## Memorial Card:

Joan T. Larson, 79, of Sedona, Arizona, formerly of Alta Vista, IA, died October 6, 2006 in Sedona, AZ. A Memorial Mass will be held 11:00 a.m. Saturday, November 18 at Immaculate Conception Church in Elma with Reverend Ray Atwood celebrating the Mass. Inurnment will be in the St. Mary's Cemetery in New Hampton. Friends may call an hour prior to services at the church. Joan Theresa Larson was born November 15, 1926 at Alta Vista, IA, the daughter of Joseph and Rose (Stalzer) Frantzen. She attended St. William Catholic School in Alta Vista, graduating in 1944. Joan was united in marriage on November 17, 1951 to Robert Brenner. He passed away on February 23, 1959. In 1963, Joan received a BA in education, and in 1967 a MA in Education from Arizona State University in Tempe, AZ. Joan was united in marriage to Gale Larson on August 17, 1970 and the couple resided in Arizona. From 1963 until 1988, Joan was employed as an Elementary Teacher in the Roosevelt School District in Phoenix, AZ. In 1988, she and Gale moved to the Scenic Red Rock area of Sedona, AZ. Gale passed away on January 4, 2003. Joan was currently residing in the Village of Oak Creek in Sedona, AZ. Survivors include three sisters, Olivia Ralph, Chicago, IL, Alfrieda Tozzi, Chicago, IL, and Helen (Wally) Fair, Elma; many nieces and nephews. Preceded in death by her parents, husbands Robert Brenner and Gale Larson; three brothers, John Frantzen, Joseph Frantzen, Jr., and Leonard Frantzen; three sisters, Marie Hilsman, Dorothy Reynolds, and Bernice Maruska.

Joan married **Robert G Benner** on 17 Nov 1951. Robert was born on 18 Feb 1916 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 23 Feb 1959 in Tempe, Maricopa, Arizona, USA at age 43.

## Marriage Notes:

no children

Joan next married **Gale D Larson** on 17 Aug 1970. Gale was born on 25 Sep 1920 and died on 4 Jan 2003 in Sedona, Coconino, Arizona, USA at age 82.

## Marriage Notes:

no children

**154. Rosa Johanna Frantzen** (*Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Aug 1885 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 10 Mar 1961 in Mount Angel, Marion, Oregon, USA at age 75, and was buried in Marshalltown, Marshall, Iowa, USA.

## Noted events in her life were:

- Salem, Marion, Oregon, USA: 11 Mar 1961.<sup>259</sup>



Obituary  
(11 Mar 1961)

Rosa married **John Peter Fisch**,<sup>200</sup> son of **Peter Fisch**<sup>200,260,261</sup> and **Catherine Theisman**,<sup>200</sup> on 1 Sep 1913 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA. John was born on 11 Nov 1875 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>200</sup> died on 11 Apr 1958 in Marshalltown, Marshall, Iowa, USA at age 82, and was buried in Marshalltown, Marshall, Iowa, USA.

## Noted events in his life were:

- St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA: 10 Nov 1876.

## Children from this marriage were:

- 301 M i. **Francis R Fisch** was born on 4 Sep 1914 in Oregon, USA and died on 16 Aug 1989 in Marshalltown, Marshall, Iowa, USA at age 74.
- 302 F ii. **Agnes Fisch** was born on 25 Feb 1916 in Oregon, USA and died on 15 Dec 1981 in Multnomah County, Oregon, USA at age 65.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Agnes married **Leonard J Balloun** on 5 Feb 1940. Leonard was born on 9 May 1916 in Chelsea, Tama, Iowa, USA and died on 28 Sep 1982 in Sublimity, Marion, Oregon, USA at age 66.

303 F    iii. **Regena S Fisch** was born in 1917 and died in 2003 at age 86.

304 M    iv. **Clarence E Fisch** was born in 1918 and died in 1984 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Rockford, Winnebago, Illinois, USA in 1961.

305 F    v. **Fedelia Fisch** was born in 1921 and died in 1927 at age 6.

306 F    vi. **Living**

+ 307 F    vii. **Verena Louise Fisch** was born on 17 Dec 1925 in Pipestone, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA and died on 15 Jul 2015 in Milwaukie, Clackamas, Oregon, USA at age 89.

**158. Louise Lucy M Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> (*Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Mar 1890 in Sioux City, Woodbury, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 19 Jan 1919 in Elgin, Antelope County, Nebraska, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 28, and was buried in Elgin, Antelope County, Nebraska, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1895.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1915.<sup>7</sup>

Louise married **Anton Ollendick** on 26 Oct 1915 in Sioux County, Iowa, USA. Anton was born on 7 Jan 1893 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, died on 21 Jun 1966 in Worthington, Nobles, Minnesota, USA at age 73, and was buried in Worthington, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.

The child from this marriage was:

+ 308 M    i. **Raymond Nicholas Ollendick**<sup>7</sup> was born on 18 Nov 1917 in Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 22 Apr 1970 in Benson, Swift, Minnesota, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 52, and was buried in Clontarf, Swift County, Minnesota, USA.<sup>7</sup>

**159. Nicholas Mathias Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> (*Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 Sep 1892 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 20 Nov 1952 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 60, and was buried in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Sioux County, Iowa, USA in 1905.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1915.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1917.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Nassua, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Enterprise, Faulk, South Dakota, USA in 1942.<sup>7</sup>
- Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA: 18 Dec 1952.<sup>262</sup>



Obituary  
(18 Dec 1952)

Nicholas had a relationship with **Catherine Kellen**, daughter of **John Kellen** and **Cecilia Noel**. No evidence this couple married. Catherine was born on 16 Dec 1900 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA, died on 13 Mar 1957 in Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA at age 56, and was buried in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Their children were:

- + 309 M i. **Bernard Frantzen** was born on 15 Aug 1923 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 24 Mar 2000 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 76.
- 310 M ii. **Aloysius Peter Frantzen** was born on 28 May 1926 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 15 Jan 1940 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 13.
- + 311 M iii. **Alfred J Frantzen** was born on 18 Apr 1928 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 7 Nov 2008 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 80.
- 312 M iv. **Donald Frantzen** was born on 12 Mar 1931 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 8 Oct 2001 in Flandreau, Moody, South Dakota, USA at age 70.
- + 313 M v. **Living**

**162. Maria Lux** (*Barbara Moring*<sup>6</sup>, *Catherine Muller*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Frantzen*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 May 1886 in Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium.

Maria married **Henry Lucien Alfred Kunsch** on 1 Apr 1907 in Hondelange, Luxembourg, Belgium. Henry was born on 3 Jun 1871 in Hondelange, Luxembourg, Belgium.

The child from this marriage was:

- 314 M i. **Living**

**173. Maria Weicker** (*Catherine Koob*<sup>6</sup>, *Anna Frantzen*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Aug 1893 in Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 16 Jun 1983 in Lorentzweiler, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 89.

Maria married **Felix Fend** on 22 Jun 1916 in Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Felix was born on 3 Jun 1896 in Capellen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 7 Aug 1968 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 72.

Children from this marriage were:

- 315 M i. **Living**
- 316 M ii. **Felix Robert Marcel Fend** was born on 28 Mar 1918 in Capellen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Oct 1975 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 57.
- 317 M iii. **Living**
- 318 F iv. **Living**

**176. Peter G Nemmers**<sup>123</sup> (*Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Jan 1885 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA, died in 1966 in Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 81, and was buried in Otter Creek, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

Peter married **Maria Herrig**,<sup>123</sup> daughter of **John Peter Herrig**<sup>168,263,264,265,266,267,268,269</sup> and **Anna Haxmeier**,<sup>7,263,266,267,268</sup> on 24 Nov 1909 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA. Maria was born on 1 Feb 1880 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA, died in 1935 in Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 55, and was buried in Otter Creek, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

The child from this marriage was:

- 319 M i. **Sylvester C Nemmers** was born in 1911 in Jackson, Iowa, USA and died in 1963 in Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 52.

**178. Joseph P. Nemmers**<sup>199,200</sup> (*Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 May 1898 in Iowa, USA,<sup>200</sup> died on 26 Sep 1984 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>200</sup> at age 86, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1900.<sup>200</sup>
- He resided at Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>200</sup>

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- He resided at Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA in 1915.<sup>200</sup>
- He resided at Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>200</sup>
- He resided at Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>200</sup>
- He resided at Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>200</sup>

Joseph married **Irene E. Davis**,<sup>199,200</sup> daughter of **Richard J. Davis** and **Frederica P. (w Richard Davis) unknown**, on 25 Jan 1927.<sup>200</sup> Irene was born on 13 Jan 1908 in Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>200</sup> died on 9 Dec 1983 in La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>200</sup> at age 75, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>200</sup>
- She resided at Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>200</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 320 M i. **Virgil R Nemmers**<sup>200</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1928 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>200</sup> and died on 19 Jan 2008 in Bellevue, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>200</sup> at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>200</sup>
- He resided at Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>200</sup>

321 M ii. **Living**

322 M iii. **Living**

323 F iv. **Living**

324 M v. **Joseph V. Nemmers**<sup>199,200</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1941 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>200</sup> died on 19 Mar 1967 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>200</sup> at age 25, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.

**181. Joseph John Frantzen**<sup>128</sup> (*John P.*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Jan 1895 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> and died on 17 Dec 1958 in Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> at age 63.

Joseph married **Carolina Elizabeth Kalmes**<sup>128</sup> on 13 Feb 1917 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>128</sup> Carolina was born on 14 Feb 1890.<sup>128</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

325 F i. **Living**

Living married Living

326 M ii. **Living**

327 M iii. **Living**

328 M iv. **Living**

**182. Mary Stella Frantzen**<sup>128</sup> (*John P.*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Jan 1898 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA,<sup>128</sup> died on 10 Jan 1986 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> at age 87, and was buried in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>128</sup>

Mary married **Theodore Kalmes**,<sup>128</sup> son of **Peter Kalmes** and **Anna Fischer**, on 8 Feb 1922 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>128</sup> Theodore was born on 14 Feb 1890 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> and died on 9 Oct 1961 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 71.

Children from this marriage were:

- 329 M i. **Harold John Kalmes**<sup>128</sup> was born on 21 May 1923 in Brady, Pondera, Montana, USA<sup>128</sup> and died on 14 Dec 1968 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA at age 45.

Harold married Living

## Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- + 330 M ii. **Bertrand Peter Kalmes**<sup>37,128,270</sup> was born on 14 Feb 1925 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>37,128</sup> and died on 25 Apr 2008 in Vista, San Diego, California, USA<sup>37</sup> at age 83.
  - 331 F iii. **Living**
  - 332 F iv. **Living**
  - 333 M v. **Ralph Kalmes**<sup>128</sup> was born on 9 May 1931 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> and died before 1939.
- + 334 M vi. **Living**

**184. Joseph John Frantzen**<sup>128</sup> (*John P.*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Jan 1895 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> and died on 17 Dec 1958 in Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup> at age 63.

Joseph married **Carolina Elizabeth Kalmes**<sup>128</sup> on 13 Feb 1917 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA.<sup>128</sup> Carolina was born on 14 Feb 1890.<sup>128</sup>

**(Duplicate Line. See Person 181 on Page 79)**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandchildren)

**193. Anna Reuter** (*Anna Lang<sup>7</sup>, Peter Lang<sup>6</sup>, Henry (Lanck) Lang<sup>5</sup>, Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 7 Oct 1884 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 6 Feb 1926 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 41.

Anna married **Peter Krier** on 26 Apr 1908 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Peter was born on 29 Apr 1882 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 335 M i. **John Nicholas Robert Krier** was born on 20 May 1909 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 10 Jul 1909 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 336 M ii. **Mathias Krier** was born on 26 Apr 1911 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 11 Aug 1911 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 337 F iii. **Agnes Anna Krier** was born on 30 Jun 1912 in Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 17 Mar 1998 in Chaumont, Dordogne, Aquitaine, France at age 85.
- 338 M iv. **Living**

**197. Margaret Welfring** (*Susanna Lang<sup>7</sup>, Peter Lang<sup>6</sup>, Henry (Lanck) Lang<sup>5</sup>, Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 27 Jan 1894 in Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Margaret married **Michael Altzinger** on 5 Jun 1916 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Michael was born on 9 Jan 1893 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Children from this marriage were:

- 339 M i. **Emil Nicholas Altzinger** was born on 2 Nov 1918 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 15 May 1919 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
- 340 M ii. **Sylvester Joseph Altzinger** was born on 3 Mar 1920 in Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 31 Jul 1995 in Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 75.

**199. John Peter Eugene Welfring** (*Susanna Lang<sup>7</sup>, Peter Lang<sup>6</sup>, Henry (Lanck) Lang<sup>5</sup>, Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 15 Oct 1904 in Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg and died on 12 Jul 1980 in Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg at age 75.

John had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

- 341 F i. **Living**

**200. Living** (*Henry Brandenburger<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Lang<sup>6</sup>, Henry (Lanck) Lang<sup>5</sup>, Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married **Jacob Eugene Henkes**. Jacob was born on 9 Jul 1895 in Garnich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

The child from this marriage was:

- 342 F i. **Living**

**201. Anna Maria Brandenburger** (*Nicholas Brandenburger<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Lang<sup>6</sup>, Henry (Lanck) Lang<sup>5</sup>, Maria Catherine Frantzen<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 31 Oct 1891 in Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

Anna married **Peter Schoder** on 25 Oct 1912 in Mamer, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg. Peter was born on 21 Sep 1877 in Beckerich, Redange, Diekirch, Luxembourg.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Children from this marriage were:

- 343 F i. **Living**
- 344 M ii. **Living**
- 345 M iii. **Living**
- 346 M iv. **Living**

**229. Anthony Nicholas Tritz** (*Annie Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 13 Jun 1890 in Granville, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 3 Dec 1958 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1944.

Anthony married **Frances Ann Frommelt** on 12 Oct 1915 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA. Frances was born on 2 Oct 1888 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 18 Oct 1977 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 89.

Children from this marriage were:

- 347 F i. **Helen M Tritz** was born on 24 May 1917 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 24 May 2013 at age 96.
- 348 M ii. **Ralph Martin Tritz** was born on 16 Dec 1918 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 14 Jun 1944 in Toscana, Italy at age 25.
- 349 F iii. **Marion R Tritz** was born on 30 May 1923 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 11 Jun 2001 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA at age 78.
- 350 F iv. **Irma Clara Tritz** was born on 19 Jan 1926 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA, died on 24 May 2006 in Davenport, Scott, Iowa, USA at age 80, and was buried in Rock Island, Rock Island, Illinois, USA.

**234. George Homan<sup>175</sup>** (*Susanna Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 20 Oct 1894 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>234</sup> died on 14 Mar 1964 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>234</sup> at age 69, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>235</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting birth information of 20 Oct 1893.<sup>175</sup>
- He has conflicting death information of 11 Mar 1964.<sup>175</sup>

George married **Josephine Arens<sup>175,271,272,273</sup>** daughter of **John Peter Arens<sup>168,175,233,272,273,274,275</sup>** and **Magdalena Mousel<sup>2,175,272,275</sup>** on 13 Apr 1920 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>175</sup> Josephine was born on 4 Jun 1899 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>175,272,273</sup> died on 16 Apr 1983 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> at age 83, and was buried after 16 Apr 1983 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>175</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Daughter Sioux County, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>272</sup>
- She resided at Relation to Head: Daughter; Residence Marital Status: Single Sioux County, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>273</sup>
- She resided at Oyens, Iowa Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA on 16 Jun 1979.

Marriage Notes:  
St Mary's

Children from this marriage were:

- + 351 M i. **Loyal Homan<sup>233,276</sup>** was born on 9 Nov 1921 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>277</sup> died on 31 Dec 1997 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>277</sup> at age 76, and was buried in Remsen, Plymouth,

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Iowa, USA.

- + 352 M ii. **Milo Nicholas Homan**<sup>233,277</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1928 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> and died on 12 Dec 2001 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA at age 73.
- + 353 F iii. **Helen Homan**<sup>278</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1933 in Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> and died on 1 Jun 1997 in Iowa, USA<sup>277</sup> at age 64.
- 354 M iv. **Living**  
Living married Living

**241. Stella Streff** (*Joseph L. Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Jan 1901 in Iowa, USA, was christened in Plymouth, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, died on 25 Feb 1996 in Iowa, USA at age 95, and was buried in 1996 in Dunlap, Harrison, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Oshkosh, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA in 1920.
- She resided at Fairview, Lyon, Minnesota, USA in 1930.
- She resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- She resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

Stella married **Albert Frank Goblirsch**,<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup> son of **Adam J. Goblirsch** and **Mary Kies**, on 9 May 1922 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>

Albert was born on 3 Nov 1888 in Lafayette, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA,<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup> died on 9 Mar 1955 in Iowa, USA<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup> at age 66, and was buried in Dunlap, Harrison, Iowa, USA.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lafayette, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA in 1895.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>
- He resided at Lafayette Township, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA in 1900.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>
- He resided at Lafayette, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA in 1910.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>
- He resided at Lafayette, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA in 1920.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>
- He resided at Fairview, Lyon, Minnesota, USA in 1930.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>
- He resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>
- He resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.<sup>279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- + 355 F i. **Living**
- 356 M ii. **Virgil Leo Goblirsch** was born on 25 Oct 1924 in Lyon, Minnesota, USA, died on 8 Nov 2005 in Wayne, Michigan, USA at age 81, and was buried in 2005 in Brownstown, Wayne, Michigan, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Fairview, Lyon, Minnesota, USA in 1930.
- He resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- He resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.
- Kalamazoo, Michigan, USA: 3 Apr 1943.

- 357 F iii. **Lucille Goblirsch** was born in 1926.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Fairview, Lyon, Minnesota, USA in 1930.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- She resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- She resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

358 F iv. **Genevieve Goblirsch** was born in 1927 in Minnesota, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Fairview, Lyon, Minnesota, USA in 1930.
- She resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- She resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

359 F v. **Dorothy Goblirsch** was born in 1929 in Minnesota, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Fairview, Lyon, Minnesota, USA in 1930.
- She resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- She resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

360 M vi. **Linus O Goblirsch** was born on 16 Aug 1929 and died on 23 Nov 1981 in Iowa, USA at age 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Fairview, Lyon, Minnesota, USA in 1930.
- He resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- He resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

361 F vii. **Mary Goblirsch** was born in 1931 in Minnesota, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- She resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

362 M viii. **Albert Goblirsch** was born in 1933 in Minnesota, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- He resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

363 M ix. **Thomas Goblirsch** was born in 1934 in Minnesota, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 1935.
- He resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

364 F x. **Anne Therese Goblirsch** was born on 11 Jul 1935 in Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1935.
- She resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

365 M xi. **Gregory Clarence Goblirsch** was born on 17 May 1937 in Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1935.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- He resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

366 F xii. **Jane Goblirsch** was born on 5 Aug 1938 in Pipestone, Minnesota, USA, died on 20 Apr 1988 in South Carolina, USA at age 49, and was buried in 1988 in Lexington, South Carolina, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1935.
- She resided at Rockwell City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA in 1940.

**244. Raymond Peter Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> (*Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Jan 1903 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA,<sup>179,180,181</sup> died on 20 Jun 1986 in Morris, Stevens, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 83, and was buried in Wheaton, Traverse, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175,180</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmed Near Wheaton, Minnesota.

Raymond married **Margaret Koob**,<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> daughter of **Henry Koob**<sup>290,291,292,293</sup> and **Maria Ann Schuster**,<sup>290,291</sup> about 1925. Margaret was born on 16 Apr 1902 in Iona, Murray, Minnesota, USA,<sup>294</sup> died on 31 Oct 1989 in Morris, Stevens, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 87, and was buried in Wheaton, Traverse, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175,180</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized Sponsors WereMargareta Kass And Carolus Herrig. on 19 Apr 1902.
- Iona, Murray, Minnesota, USA: 19 Apr 1903.<sup>175,180</sup>
- She received First Holy Communion Iona, Murray, Minnesota, USA between 1906 and 1907.<sup>294</sup>
- She was confirmed Took The Confirmation Name Of Dorothy. Her Sponsor Was Tersa Koob. on 23 May 1918.<sup>294</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- + 367 F i. **Living**
- + 368 F ii. **Living**
- + 369 F iii. **Joyce Rose Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1935 in Wheaton, Traverse, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 3 Aug 1965 in Tenney, Wilkin, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> at age 29.
- + 370 M iv. **Living**

**246. Josephina Mary Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> (*Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Jul 1905 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA<sup>179,180,181</sup> and died on 28 May 1959 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> at age 53.

Noted events in her life were:

- St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA: 21 Jul 1905.<sup>175,180</sup>

Josephina married **Leo F. Erdman**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> on 16 Feb 1927 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175</sup> Leo was born on 24 Feb 1903 in New Vienna, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 9 Apr 1988 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 85.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 371 F i. **Rosemary Olivia Erdman**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 1 Sep 1928 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 23 Apr 1976 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> at age 47.
- + 372 F ii. **Joan Ann Erdman**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1930 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> died on 24 Nov 1977 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA at age 47, and was buried in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

+ 373 M    iii. **Earl Joseph Erdman**<sup>36,175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 20 May 1932 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA,<sup>36,175,179,180,181</sup> died on 30 Jul 2013<sup>36</sup> at age 81, and was buried in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>36</sup>

+ 374 F    iv. **Living**

+ 375 M    v. **Living**

**247. Clarence Nicholas Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> (*Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Jun 1907 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA<sup>180</sup> and died on 12 May 1989 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA: 1 Jun 1907.<sup>179,180,181,296</sup>

Clarence married **Josephine Koch**,<sup>2,175,179,180,181</sup> daughter of **Peter Koch**<sup>2</sup> and **Anna Gengler**,<sup>2,297</sup> on 23 Jan 1934 in Dumont, Traverse, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175</sup> Josephine was born on 2 Feb 1910 in Kenneth, Rock, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died before 2007.<sup>2</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- Vienna, Rock, Minnesota, USA: 2 Feb 1910.<sup>2</sup>
- She resided at Jasper, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA in 2004.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 376 F    i. **Living**

+ 377 F    ii. **Living**

+ 378 M    iii. **Living**

+ 379 M    iv. **Living**

**248. John Charles (Twins) Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> (*Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Jan 1909 in St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA,<sup>179,180,181</sup> died on 2 Aug 2003 in Pipestone, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA at age 94, and was buried on 6 Aug 2003 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.

General Notes: Taken from the 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota.

The Arens Ancestors Book is the result of many years of research by John C. Arens of Woodstock, Minnesota. In the book, you see it refer to "Mother" and "Father". This is in reference to John C. Arens' parents.

Many thanks go to John for letting me borrow his books so that I may type them and share them with all interested.

In reading, at times things may seem a bit confusing. I do hope you will journey on in reading and any questions will be solved. Remember this is your family history.

Mitzy Murphy  
Graceville, Minnesota

Arens Ancestor Book Index

PAGE

1. In The Beginning

2. Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

9. Nicholas Arensdorf + Marie --.

11. Phillipus Arensdorf + Marie Schnitz

12. Franciscus Arensdorf + Marie Kipgen

16. Anna Arensdorf + Nicholas Arens

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- 17. Settling in St.Donatus, Iowa
- 22. Translation of letter from Luxemburg
- 26. Birth Certificate of Nicholas Arends(1815)
- 28. Nicholas Prens(1749) + Catherine Hoffman
- 29. Dominicus Arens + Johanna Laux
- 35 + 39. Nicholas Arens(1815) + Anna Arensdorf
- 43. 1. Johannas Arens
- 44. 11. Franz Arens + Justine Koob
- 58. 111. Theodore Arens + Catherine Peifers
- 58. IV. Mary Ann Arens + Nicholas Schroeder
- 59. V. Peter Arens + Margaret Homan
- 67. 1. John S Arens + Rose Streff
- 82. E. Nicholas Arens
- 82. 3. John Peter (Jim) Arens + Molley Kennedy
- 96. 4. Nicholas Arens + Margaret Bauer
- 101. 5. Emma Arens
- 101. 6. Mary Arens + Nicholas Hatz
- 104. 7. Sulfanna Arens
- 104. 8. Nellie Arens
- 104. 9. Anne Arens
- 104. 10. Margaret Arens
- 105. 11. Cecelia Arens + Nick Gengler
- 110. 12. Joseph Arens + Margaret Bohnenkamp
- 120. VI. Charles Arens + Frances Goergen
- 124. VII. John Peter(Jumpere) Arens + Magdalene Mousel
- 134. VIII. Elizabeth Arens + Jacob Homan
- 135. IX. Mary Arens - Sister Melchiades
- 136. X. John Peter (Pierre) Arens
- 137. XI. John Peter Arens + Elizabeth Knerval
- 136. XII. Anton Arens + Mary Goergen
- 136. XIII. Susan Arens + Hubert Kramer
- 136. XIV. Anna Arens
- 137. X. Mathias Arens + Susan Peters

Genesis: 1: 27

And God created man to his own image.

2: 18

And God said: It is not good for man to be alone: let us make him a helper like unto himself.

1: 28

And God blessed then saying: Increase and multiply, and fill the earth.

22: 17

And God said to Abraham: I will multiply thy seed as the stars in heaven, and as the sand that is by the sea shore.

The first known parents were Adam and Eve.

About those Cousin

Thomas

Brothers and Sisters	John	Robert	Mary
First Cousins	Frank	William	Peter
Second Cousins	Joan	George	Agnes
Third Cousins	Henry	Stuart	David

FIRST COUSINS are children of brothers and sisters! so Frank, williams and Peter are Cousins to each other.

SECOND COUSINS are children of first cousins and so,on.

A FIRST COUSIN ONCE REMOVED is the child of your first causing so George and Agnes are Franks first cousins ONCE REMOVED. Henry and Stuart are Peter's first cousins TWICE REMOVED and so on.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

The Grand Duchy of Luxembourg is an independent state, a constitutional monarchy, which is hereditary in the House of Nassau. The present ruler the Grand Duke Jean succeeded to the throne in November 1964, when his mother, the Grand Duchess Charlotte, abdicated. He is married to the Princess Josephine Charlotte of Belgium. They have five children, the Prince Henri, Jean and Guillaume (twins), and the Princess Marie-Astrid and Margaretha.

The Executive power is in the hands of the grand Duke and a cabinet of 8 ministers. The legislature power rests with a Parliament or Chamber of Deputies, elected by men and women over 18, all of whom in Luxembourg have the right to vote. There are four constituencies. The number of the Parliament is based on population figures, allowing one member for each 5,500 inhabitants. Bills are submitted for advice to the 21 member Council of State, appointed by the sovereign. The economic structure of the Grand Duchy rests on industry, especially iron and steel industry; there are, too, many light industries. Agriculture and wine growing are also very important.

The population is about 335,000. One third of the country, which has 2589 square kilometers or about 1000 square miles, is covered with forest. Geographically the Grand Duchy is divided into 2 sections in the North the uplands of Adennes, a hilly and scenically beautiful region, in the South and Good Land, mainly rolling farmland and woods bordered on the East by the lovely grape-growing Valley of the Moselle. The mining district is concentrated in the extreme South of the country.

Luxembourg is essentially a Roman Catholic country, but there are Protestants and Jewish communities in the more important towns.

The population is bilingual, or even trilingual. Luxembourgish is the everyday language. French and German are spoken by everyone, however, and many people speak English.

It is about 50 miles from North to South. From Luxembourg city you could drive to any border in 1/2 hour. There are over 150 castles. Douchy means that it is ruled by a Duke or Duchess. At one time Luxembourg was four times as large as now. Much land was taken by Belgium, France and Germany. You will note that some people are listed as Luxembourg Germany, France, Belgium and Netherlands or Holland. There were parts of Luxembourg take by these countries. Belgium has one part called Luxembourg.

Luxembourg Information on French Maps.

Ellinger spelled Elange- near Mondorff les Bains in the Canton of Remich

Kehlen was misnamed by one family as Aeblon.

Kehlen is northwest of Luxembourg city.

Other names of our ancestors.

Schuttering - home of Sister Polykarpa.

Wellenstein - Peter Streff

Waldrediver - John Adams

Schoenfels - Susanna Oudermont Arensdorf

Mondorff- les- Baines

Olm, Canton Capellen - Arens families

Newhaugen - Streff families

Ellinger or Ellange

Kehlen - Frantzens families

Repich - An area like a diocese

Hollerich - Maria Hilger ( Mrs. Franciscus Arens)

angelsberg - Elizabeth Ehleringer

Garnish

Kellenbach - Nick Hatz

It was in the Dark Ages, in the 10th century, when the countries of Europe began to shape, that Luxembourg came into existence. On Apr. 12, 963 Sigefroid acquired a ruined Stronghold, built by the Romans, On a mighty rock. At Luxembourg, Sigefroid was the prince of a long and illustrious line. Sigefroid reconstructed the fort and gave the name of the town and little kingdom, which developed around it.

The counts were resolute and warlike men, coveting riches and fares, keen in enlarging their processions at the expense of their name.

In the 13th century Luxembourg gained importance and size. The town became so large that a second ring of walls had to be built. Parts of these walls are still standing. From 1196 - 1247 it tripled in size.

Charles, at one time, ruled over the greater part of Europe and made a Duchy out of the country, which under the of his brother, Wenzelus 1 (1353 - 1383) attained the greatest expense.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Luxembourg seems to be our country since Ray and Margaret, as far as we all know, are both true Luxembourg. The rest of us all married people who are not Luxembourgers.

These maps, trees and diagrams can be removed and held next to the families to give you a better picture of what and where you are reading.

There may be names misspelled but the best attempt has been made to get them correct. You will find the same families having more than one Nicholas and John but they could pronounce them so as to distinguish their children

Nicholas could be Clase, Clouse, Nicholous.

John could be Yahn, Yohannes, Hans, and Yon

John Peter could be Juspere, Jumper, Juspier.

Margareth could be Margarethea, Margaret, Graetzin, Margareeth

Our great grandmother was Anna Arensdorf. That is why the Arensdorfs are in this position of the book. We don't know what the name Arensdorf or Arens either, means, But many family names having a meaning. I would like to know if ours does.

We have traced the Arensdorfs back to 1717. This was the date of Nicholas Arensdorf. His wife was Marie -- but we haven't been able to find out her maiden name.

You will now find the family tree and, the list or outline-like of the Arensdorfs. This information was obtained from Capellen, Luxembourg.

As you read on please take along one of the family trees to help you know and understand, who is who. Then replace the tree.

Taken from the 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota.

Arthur and John were twins. John was about 1/2 hour older. John was a normal sized baby while Arthur was a smaller weak baby. Health was never with him. No incubators were used then so he was taken care of at home. On the way to church to be baptized, the hired girl made Aunt Mary Streff hold Arthur. She was afraid Arthur might die on the way. At first they put one of us in the buggy and the other one in the cradle People, who were generous with their advice, suggested we'd be put in the cradle together and also that we'd have the same bottle. I was the stronger, so I got the better of his. He ached and ailed all the time and in spite of all the loving care our Mother could give him, he died March 2, 1909. Aunt Mary Streff was holding him on her lap. He would double up and cry, then smile and at times would get blue in his face. Finally death relieved him. He was buried in St. Leo Cemetery but when they built a new church, the graveyard was selected as the spot for the new church. Consequently all graves were moved to a new cemetery, west of town. However, we moved him to St Anthony's Cemetery in Lismore, Minnesota where we lived at the time. His tombstone gives Jan 10, as his birthday but it is an error (Jan 8, 1909).

From the June 12, 2002 Pipestone, Minnesota Star

Earl and Joyce Erdman, Lismore, were Sunday visitors of John, Mary and Josephine Arens. Earl is John's nephew. Earl was looking for information on the family farm near Adrian. The Arens family genealogy and history began in South Dakota, migrating to Lismore in 1902, where they purchased a farm south of Adrian. This same farm is still in the Arens family and has been chosen as the Centennial Farm of the Year. John is very proud of this honor, but laments the fact, there will be no official celebration. John related a brief history of the farm which was purchased by Theodore Homan-Grandmother Arens brother, in 1902 the Homan family, living in South Dakota encountered many setbacks trying to seek out a living on the farm, soon decided to make a move to Minnesota. They made a vow to never return to the Dakotas (which they kept) and upon leaving the state, spit on the ground. The trip from west of Sioux Falls to Lismore for the men and three girls was made by surrey. Mother and other children traveled by train to Adrian, proceeding to Lismore by livery. The Arens family, John's parents, migrated from Remsen, Iowa March 1, 1913. The house was occupied by a family of nine children, with no place to go, making it necessary for the two families to live together for a short time. The house was over run with bedbugs, so the Arens family lived in a granary until fall, after getting rid of the pests. The Centennial farm is presently owned by Earl and Joyce Adman, occupied by Earl's grandson, Mike. Earl's mother is John's sister, Josephine. Thank you John for the information. [Arnes.FTW]

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

[john s arens.FTW]

---

Funeral obituary of John Charles Arens:  
John Charles Arens

was born to John S. and Rose (Streff) Arens on January 8, 1909 on a farm northwest of St. Leo, Minnesota, a small country inlet ten miles east of Canby, Minnesota. At the age of two, the family moved back to Remsen, Iowa, where they lived for three years. In 1913, they moved to Lismore, Minnesota where he received his education. John was the sixth child of the family having three older sisters, two older brothers, a younger twin brother and a younger sister. His twin brother died at the age of eight weeks; having been much smaller and sick all his short life. In 1931, John graduated from St. Cloud State College and began teaching. He taught six years in Nobles County, Minnesota and 37 years in Pipestone County, Minnesota. On May 1, 1948, he was united in marriage to Mary Martha Slinger. Following their marriage, they moved to an acreage east of Woodstock, Minnesota where they currently reside. On September 23, 1968, John and Mary started taking care of a niece, Angela Slinger. In 1987, she wanted them to adopt her, so they did and it became legal on August 7, 1987. On July 21, 2003, John was admitted to the Pipestone County Medical Center where he remained until his death on August 2, 2003 at the age of 94 years, six months and 25 days.

John received his Bachelor of Science Degree in 1959. Besides teaching, he was a 4-H Leader for 15 years in Nobles and Pipestone Counties. He taught catechism for 27 years at St. Martin Catholic Church in Woodstock and for 3 years at St. Leo Catholic Church in Pipestone. He was an organist for 8 1/2 years, and off and on in later years. John sang in the choir since he was in the 5th grade. He also worked on the Pipestone Centennial book for Burke Township. He was interested in family history, and wrote up the Arens, Homan, Streff, Frantzen, and Slinger histories.

He is lovingly remembered by his wife, Mary Arens of Woodstock, Minnesota; a daughter, Angela Putnam and her husband John of Dodge Center, Minnesota; three grandchildren, Andrew and Briana Santana and Rachel Putnam; and numerous nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents; four sisters, Viola, Susan, Josephine, and Bernice; and three brothers, Raymond, Clarence, and his twin Arthur.

Arrangements By Hartquist Funeral Chapel Pipestone, Minnesota Randall a. Hartquist, Director Duane D. Mabon, Director

---

John married **Mary Martha Slinger**,<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> daughter of **Hendrick "Henry" William Slinger**<sup>298</sup> and **Elizabeth M. Bult**,<sup>298</sup> on 1 May 1948 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175,180</sup> Mary was born on 20 Sep 1908 in Granville, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> died on 11 Dec 2004 in Pipestone, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA at age 96, and was buried on 14 Dec 2004 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA. The cause of her death was Stroke 2 months prior to death.

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of Abt 1907.

Marriage Notes:  
St Martin church

The child from this marriage was:

+ 380 F i. **Living**

**250. Bernice Margaret Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> (*Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Oct 1911 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 21 Jun 1991 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 79.

Bernice married **Joseph Herman Duwenhoegger**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> on 9 Jan 1934 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175</sup> Joseph was born on 15 Dec 1906 in St Kilian, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 27 Sep 1991 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 84.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Children from this marriage were:

- + 381 F i. **Living**
- + 382 M ii. **Neil Joseph Duwenhoegger**<sup>36,175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1938 in Adrian, Nobles, Minnesota, USA,<sup>36,175,179,180,181</sup> died on 22 Jul 2010 in Maple Grove, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA<sup>36</sup> at age 71, and was buried in Mankato, Blue Earth, Minnesota, USA.<sup>36</sup>
- + 383 F iii. **Living**

**263. Celeste Christine Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> (*Peter*<sup>7</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Apr 1911 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 26 Feb 1982 in Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 70, and was buried in 1982 in Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA.<sup>7</sup>

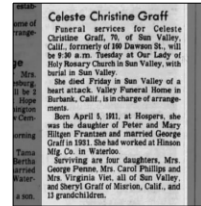
Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1915.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>7</sup>
- She resided at Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA in 1957.<sup>7</sup>
- Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA: 1 Mar 1982.<sup>299</sup>

Celeste married **George Henry Graff**, son of **Frank Graff** and **Mary unknown**, on 29 Jan 1931 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA. George was born on 22 May 1906 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 26 Aug 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk, Iowa, USA at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA: 21 Aug 1960.<sup>300</sup>



Obituary  
(1 Mar 1982)



Obituary  
(21 Aug 1960)

Children from this marriage were:

- + 384 M i. **Stanley James Graff** was born on 13 Feb 1932 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 13 Jan 1980 in Burbank, Los Angeles, California, USA at age 47.
- + 385 F ii. **Georgia S Graff** was born on 1 Jul 1934 in Iowa, USA and died on 28 Jun 1983 in Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA at age 48.
- + 386 F iii. **Living**
- 387 F iv. **Living**
- 388 F v. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**268. John Joseph (Jack) Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> (*John Peter*<sup>7</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Sep 1908 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> and died on 2 Sep 1998 in Edmonds, Snohomish, Washington, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>

John married **Catherine (Kay) M Trilk** in 1944 in Iowa, USA. Catherine was born on 28 Jan 1915 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 14 Aug 2002 in Mountlake Terrace, Snohomish, Washington, USA at age 87.

Children from this relationship were:

- + 389 F i. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

+ 390 M    ii. **Living**

**269. Virginia M Frantzen<sup>7</sup>** (*John Peter<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 14 Oct 1909 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 17 Sep 2003 in Mountlake Terrace, Snohomish, Washington, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 93, and was buried on 11 Oct 2003 in Shoreline, King, Washington, USA.

General Notes: Obituary:  
Virginia M. Courtade

Telegraph Herald (Dubuque, IA) - Sunday, October 5, 2003

Virginia M. (Frantzen) Courtade, 93, of Mountlake Terrace, Wash., formerly of Seattle, Wash., and Dubuque, died Wednesday, Sept. 17, 2003, in Mountlake Terrace.

At her request, private family services will be held on Saturday, Oct. 11, in Mountlake Terrace. The Bleitz Mortuary, Seattle, is in charge of arrangements.

She was born on Oct. 14, 1909, in Dubuque, daughter of John P. and Josephine (Palen) Frantzen. She was the middle of five children.

Her father was a longtime Dubuque attorney and was practicing law with Louis Fautsch prior to his death in 1938. Her mother was active in social affairs and charitable organizations. The Frantzen family resided at 1295 Alta Vista Street throughout Virginia's life in Dubuque.

She was educated at the former Visitation Academy and attended St. Mary's College in Notre Dame, Ind.

In 1937, she went west on the train to Missoula, Mont., to marry Charles J. Courtade, formerly of East Dubuque, Ill. They resided in Missoula and then Spokane, Wash., until finally settling in Seattle in 1947. They maintained the same residence on Cheasty Boulevard in Seattle until moving to an Adult Family home in 2000.

Virginia was a devoted wife and mother to eight children. She was a wonderful homemaker, a tireless volunteer at the Catholic church and school and was always involved with neighborhood and local community. She was a prolific letter writer and maintained correspondence with many people for more than 50 years. She was an excellent Scrabble player. She also maintained contact with her group of Yahtzee friends for more than 50 years.

She enjoyed gardening and loved birds, flowers and her camel collection, which eventually numbered more than 600 individual camels.

Family and friends were most important in her life and she was always the first one there if someone needed help of any kind. No one ever heard her speak an unkind word about anyone. She was a devout Catholic and died peacefully with her rosary in her hands.

She was truly a kind, unique and unforgettable individual. All who knew her should feel blessed.

She will be greatly missed by her husband of 66 years, Charles, 93; her youngest brother, Paul Frantzen, 90, of ManorCare Health Services; her children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren; and many other relatives and friends.

She was preceded in death by an elder sister, Madeline (Sister Mary Phillip, of The Order of the Holy Cross); an elder brother, John Frantzen; and a younger sister, Eunice (Frantzen) Oberman.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA in 1910.<sup>7</sup>

Virginia married **Charles J Courtade** on 24 Jul 1937 in Missoula, Missoula, Montana, USA. Charles was born on 25 Jul 1910 in East Dubuque, Jo Daviess, Illinois, USA and died on 12 Nov 2003 in Washington, USA at age 93.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Children from this marriage were:

- 391 M i. **Paul Joseph Courtade** was born on 14 Apr 1939 in Missoula, Missoula, Montana, USA and died on 7 Nov 2007 in Shoreline, King, Washington, USA at age 68.
- + 392 F ii. **Living**
- 393 F iii. **Living**  
Living married Living
- 394 U iv. **Living**
- 395 M v. **Robert Martin Courtade** was born on 13 Apr 1945 and died on 28 Mar 2014 in King, Washington, USA at age 68.
- Noted events in his life were:
- He resided at Auburn, King, Washington, USA in 2014.
- Robert married Living
- Noted events in their marriage were:
- They were divorced on 28 Dec 1979.
- 396 F vi. **Living**  
Living married Living

**270. Paul Frantzen**<sup>7</sup> (*John Peter*<sup>7</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Jan 1913 in Dubuque County, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> and died on 9 Apr 2006 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 93.

General Notes: Obituary:

Paul Frantzen, 93, of Manor Care, died at 2:20 p.m. Sunday, April 9, 2006, at ManorCare.

Services will be at 1 p.m. Wednesday at Mount Calvary Cemetery Chapel, 1111 Davis St. Burial will be in Mount Calvary Cemetery, where military rites will be accorded by the Dubuque Marine Corps League. The Behr Funeral Home, 1491 Main St., is in charge of arrangements.

Mr. Frantzen worked as a bakery products salesman throughout the Northwest. He owned and operated Paul's Donut Shop, Lewiston, Idaho, for several years. He also was a surveyor for road construction in Dubuque.

He was born on Jan. 9, 1913, in Dubuque, son of John P. And Josephine M. (Palen) Frantzen.

He was a 1935 graduate of Loras Academy.

He served with the Army during World War II, in the European Theatre.

He volunteered at St. Vincent DePaul and spent many early morning hours praying at the Power of Prayer. He had a great devotion to the rosary.

Paul was an avid trout fisherman and raised tropical fish, was active in scouting and enjoyed flower gardening. He was an expert in working jigsaw puzzles and famous for his rosette Christmas cookies.

Surviving are a son, Jerome (Susan) Hall, of Fredericksburg, Va.; three grandchildren and several great-grandchildren; and nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by three sisters, Sister Mary Philip (Madeline) Frantzen, CSC, Mrs. Charles (Virginia) Courtade and Mrs. Paul (Eunice) Oberman; and a brother, John (Kay) Frantzen.

Memorials may be given to the Power of Prayer and the St. Vincent de Paul Society.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

The family would like to thank the nurses and staff of Manor Care and Heartland Hospice for their care and concern for Paul.

Paul had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

+ 397 M i. **Living**

**271. Eunice Mary Frantzen<sup>7</sup>** (*John Peter<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 2 Jan 1915 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> and died on 23 Mar 1998 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 83.

General Notes: Obituary:

Mrs. Paul W. (Eunice M.) Oberman, 83, of ManorCare Health Services, formerly of 2411 Asbury Road, died at 12:30 a.m. Monday, March 23, 1998, at ManorCare.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday at St. Mary's Catholic Church, with burial in Mount Calvary Cemetery. Private family visitation will be after 9 a.m. Wednesday.

She was born on Jan. 2, 1915, in Dubuque, daughter of John P. and Josephine (Palen) Frantzen. She married Paul W. Oberman on June 22, 1940, at Nativity Catholic Church.

She was a lifelong resident of Dubuque and graduated from the former Visitation Academy. She then attended Notre Dame for two years. She was a devoted homemaker and mother of six children. She was a member of St. Mary's Parish.

Surviving are her husband, Paul W. Oberman; five daughters, Ann F. (Nick) Pitzer, of Potosi, Wis., Elizabeth A. (John) Metz, of Albuquerque, N.M., Madeline M. (Robert) Hill, of Alum Creek, W.V., and Mary F. (George) Ness and Rebecca M. Oberman, both of Dubuque; a son, John (Pat) Oberman, of Dubuque; 17 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren; a sister, Virginia (Charles) Courtade, of Seattle; and two brothers, John (Kay) Frantzen, of Seattle, and Paul Frantzen, of Dubuque.

She was preceded in death by a sister, Sister Phillip Frantzen.

Eunice had a relationship with **Paul W Oberman**, son of **Frederick G Oberman** and **Pearl J.**

**Groff**,<sup>247,301,302</sup> No evidence this couple married. Paul was born on 11 Aug 1915 in East Dubuque, Jo Daviess, Illinois, USA and died on 19 Feb 2000 in Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA at age 84.

Their children were:

+ 398 M i. **Living**

+ 399 F ii. **Living**

400 F iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

401 F iv. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

+ 402 F v. **Living**

403 F vi. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**275. Living** (*Nicholas Felix Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married **George Frederes**,<sup>233,252</sup> son of **Theodore Frederes**<sup>233,303,304</sup> and **Christina Lampert**,<sup>233</sup> George was born on 10 Mar 1910 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA and died in 1970 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA at age 60.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Children from this relationship were:

- 404 M i. **Living**
- + 405 M ii. **Living**
- + 406 M iii. **Living**

**278. Raymond Joseph Streff**<sup>253</sup> (*Nicholas Felix Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Susanna Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Nov 1924 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 5 Jun 2007 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 82, and was buried in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA.

Raymond married **Darlene Jean Mousel**,<sup>252</sup> daughter of **Frank Matthew Mousel**<sup>2,81,252</sup> and **Mary Margaret Konz**,<sup>252</sup> on 11 Jan 1949 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Darlene was born on 3 Jul 1931 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 2 Feb 1997 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 65, and was buried in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 407 F i. **Living**
- + 408 F ii. **Living**
- + 409 M iii. **Living**
- 410 F iv. **Barbara Mary Streff**<sup>252</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1957 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA and died on 29 Apr 1958 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 1.
- + 411 M v. **Living**

**281. Clifford Aloysius Streff** (*Felix Nicholas Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Susanna Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Dec 1921 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 28 Feb 1994 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 72.

Clifford married **Mary Ann Hansen**, daughter of **Emil Theodore Hansen**<sup>7,233,252</sup> and **Margaret A Gaul**,<sup>233,252</sup> on 19 Oct 1948 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Mary was born on 10 Apr 1926 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA and died on 3 Jun 2014 in Fulda, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 88.

Children from this marriage were:

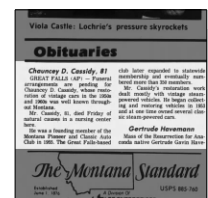
- + 412 F i. **Living**
- 413 M ii. **Living**  
Living had a relationship with Living
- + 414 M iii. **Living**
- + 415 M iv. **David Michael Streff** was born on 27 Jun 1952 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA and died on 1 Jul 2013 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 61.
- 416 M v. **Mark Streff** was born in 1955 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 2 Feb 1956 in Iowa, USA at age 1.

Noted events in his life were:

- Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA: 2 Feb 1956.<sup>305</sup>

- + 417 M vi. **Living**
- + 418 F vii. **Living**
- + 419 F viii. **Living**
- 420 M ix. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living



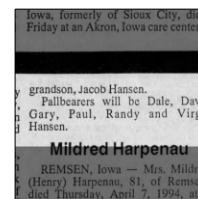
Obituary  
(2 Feb 1956)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**283. Judith M Streff** (*Martin M. Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 13 Jul 1921 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 8 Apr 1994 in Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 72, and was buried on 11 Apr 1994 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- Sioux City, Woodbury, Iowa, USA: 9 Apr 1994.<sup>306</sup>
- Sioux City, Woodbury, Iowa, USA: 9 Apr 1994.<sup>306</sup>



Obituary part 2 of 2  
(9 Apr 1994)

Judith married **Joseph J Hansen**,<sup>7,200</sup> son of **Nicholas S Hansen**<sup>2,7,200</sup> and **Margaret Klein**,<sup>200</sup> on 24 Nov 1941 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA. Joseph was born on 23 Apr 1917 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>7,200</sup> died on 21 Apr 1978 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>7,200</sup> at age 60, and was buried in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- His Social Security Number was 480-44-9418.<sup>200</sup>
- Iowa, USA.<sup>200</sup>
- He resided at East Orange, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at East Orange, Sioux, Iowa, USA on 1 Jan 1925.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at East Orange, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at East Orange, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1935.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1969.<sup>7</sup>

Children from this relationship were:

- 421 F i. **Living**
- + 422 M ii. **Living**
- 423 M iii. **Living**
- Living married Living
- 424 M iv. **Walter R Hansen** was born on 9 Sep 1950 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, died on 11 Nov 2012 in Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA at age 62, and was buried on 15 Nov 2012 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

General Notes: Obituary:

Walter R. Hansen, 62, of Alton, IA, died Sunday, Nov. 11, 2012, at Orange City Area Health System Hospital in Orange City, IA, after a brief illness with cancer.

Funeral service will be Thursday, Nov. 15, 2012, at 10:30 a.m. at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Alton, with Rev. Terry Roder officiating. Burial will be in the parish cemetery. Visitation will be anytime after 4 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 14, 2012. There will be a parish rosary at 5 p.m. and a vigil prayer service at 7:30 p.m., both at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Alton. Services have been entrusted to the Fisch Funeral Home & Monument of Remsen.

Walter was born Sept. 9, 1950, at LeMars, IA, the son of Joseph and Judith (Streff) Hansen. He was raised in the Alton area and graduated from Spalding Catholic High School in 1968. He then entered the 185th Air National Guard at Sioux City, IA, and after completing six months duty, was employed at the Sioux City Air Base. After leaving the Guard, he was self-employed as a carpenter, worked for Mid-Sioux Opportunity, Inc., at Remsen, and then worked at Advance Brands in Orange City.

He was a member of St. Mary's Catholic Church in Alton. He enjoyed helping on the family farm, attending auctions, fishing and boating, and collecting antique tools. He was a supportive uncle, attending the various activities of nieces and nephews in the area.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Survivors include 3 brothers and 2 sisters, James Hansen of Austin, TX, and his children Jennifer and Holly; JoAnn Hansen of Scottsdale, AZ; Edward and his wife Audrey Hansen of Alton and their children Mark (Rita) Hansen, Kris (Paul) Althouse, Matthew (Tammy) Hansen, Lisa (Benjamin) Whitmore, and Jenna (Craig) Anthofer; Carol Hansen and her husband Tom Dusbabek of Scottsdale and their children Joe and Aaron; and Bob and his wife Brenda Hansen of Greenfield, IA, and their children Ross, Stephen, Tim, and Lizz.

He was preceded in death by his parents; 2 sisters, Shirley and Debbie, both in infancy; and a nephew, Raymond Hansen, in infancy.

Casket bearers will be Mark, Matthew, Stephen, and Tim Hansen, Craig Anthofer, and Paul Althouse.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1994.

Walter married someone.

Marriage Notes:

never married, no children

425 F v. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

426 M vi. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

427 F vii. **Shirley Hansen** was born in Dec 1960 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died in Dec 1960 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

428 F viii. **Debra Hansen** was born in 1963 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died in 1963 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

**285. Prima M Ginsbach** (*Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Dec 1902 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 9 Apr 1982 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 79.

Prima married **Lawrence G Elsinger** on 4 Jun 1930 in Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA. Lawrence was born on 15 May 1905 in Washington County, Wisconsin, USA and died in Oct 1978 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 73.

Children from this relationship were:

+ 429 F i. **Yvonne Mary Elsinger** was born on 7 Sep 1931 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 3 Jan 2014 in Fairmont, Martin, Minnesota, USA at age 82.

+ 430 M ii. **Kenneth John Elsinger** was born on 22 Sep 1932 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 27 Nov 1986 in Wilmot, Roberts, South Dakota, USA at age 54.

431 M iii. **Living**

432 M iv. **Living**

Living married Living

433 F v. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

+ 434 M vi. **Living**

**286. Peter H Ginsbach**<sup>256</sup> (*Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Sep 1905 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA<sup>256,257</sup> and died in May 1982 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA<sup>256,257</sup> at age 76.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Noted events in his life were:

- His Social Security Number was 504-38-3017.<sup>256,257</sup>

Peter married **Florence Mary Nemmers**,<sup>256,307,308,309</sup> daughter of **Joseph Nemmers**<sup>256,307,308,309,310,311,312</sup> and **Magdalen Roeder**,<sup>256,307,309,311,312</sup> on 6 Oct 1942 in Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA. Florence was born on 25 Mar 1911 in Granville, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>308,309</sup> and died on 30 Dec 2007 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 96.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Age: 19; AbleToSpeakEnglish: Yes; AttendedSchool: No; CanReadWrite: Ye Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA in 1930.<sup>309</sup>
- She resided at Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA in 1935.<sup>308</sup>
- She resided at Age: 29; MaritalStatus: Single; RelationToHead: Daughter Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>308</sup>

Children from this relationship were:

- + 435 M i. **Living**
- + 436 F ii. **Living**
- + 437 F iii. **Living**
- + 438 M iv. **Living**
- + 439 F v. **Living**
- + 440 M vi. **Living**

**287. Francis Nicholas Ginsbach** (*Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Jul 1913 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 11 Jan 1987 in Prescott, Yavapai, Arizona, USA at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Scottsdale, Maricopa, Arizona, USA in 1982.

Francis married **Iva Erickson** on 11 Jun 1946 in Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA. Iva was born on 4 Dec 1910 in South Dakota, USA and died on 25 Feb 1997 in Prescott, Yavapai, Arizona, USA at age 86.

Children from this marriage were:

- 441 F i. **Living**
- 442 M ii. **Living**  
Living had a relationship with Living
- + 443 F iii. **Living**

**290. Ceveria Susan Baune** (*Christina Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Apr 1917 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 29 Jul 1976 in Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota, USA at age 59.

Ceveria had a relationship with **Leo Maximillian Ahles**. No evidence this couple married. Leo was born on 4 Apr 1903 in Gray, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA and died on 27 Aug 1976 in Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota, USA at age 73.

Their child was:

- + 444 M i. **Carl Peter Ahles** was born on 8 Oct 1936 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 25 May 2000 in New Munich, Stearns, Minnesota, USA at age 63.

**291. Olivia Nena Frantzen** (*Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Dec 1908 in Haverhill, Marshall, Iowa, USA and died on 2 Sep 2011 in Lombard, DuPage, Illinois, USA at age 102.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

General Notes: Obituary:

Daughter of Joseph & Rose Stalzer Frantzen

Olivia Ralph, age 102 of Lombard, IL, formerly of New Hampton, Iowa died Friday September 2, 2011, at the Beacon Hill Retirement Home in Lombard, IL.

A Memorial Mass will be held 10:30 a.m. Saturday, October 2, 2011, at Holy Family Parish - St. Joseph Center, New Hampton with Rev. Mark Osterhaus celebrating the Mass. Inurnment will be in Calvary Cemetery, New Hampton.

Friends may greet the family beginning at 9:30 a.m. Saturday, October 22, 2011, at the church. Hugeback & Chenoweth Funeral Home in New Hampton is in charge of arrangements.

Olivia Ralph was born December 22, 1908, in Haverhill, Iowa, Marshall County, the daughter and eldest child of Joseph and Rose (Stalzer) Frantzen. At the age of four years, Olivia and her two year old brother, along with their parents, rode the train to Chickasaw County and settled on a farmstead four miles east and ¼ mile south of Alta Vista. She received her education at St. William's in Alta Vista and all her sacraments in the Catholic Faith.

On January 14, 1931, she married Jim Ralph at St. Bernard's Catholic Church in Alta Vista and together they farmed in the Jerico area. To this union two daughters were born, June and LaVerne. Jim died Sept. 6, 1943.

Olivia later married Joe Ralph on Nov. 9, 1946, and farmed near Jerico until retiring to New Hampton. To this union two children were born, Mike and Virginia. Joe died April 15, 1993.

Olivia was a longtime member of St. Joseph Catholic Church, Catholic Daughters of America, the Rosary Society, and other various groups. Not only was Olivia a homemaker, but for many years was a hairdresser in New Hampton, owning and operating her beauty shop. She was an avid gardener, enjoyed crocheting, reading, card playing, and bowling. Olivia enjoyed cooking and baking and will especially be remembered for her pies and cookies.

She is survived by her three daughters, June (Jerry) Sommers of Des Plaines, IL, LaVerne (Robert) Fangman of Monroe, GA, and Virginia of Woodbridge, IL; one son, Mike of Illinois; 8 grandchildren, 25 great grandchildren and 6 great great grandchildren; two sisters, Alfrieda Tozzi of Arlington Heights, IL and Helen (Wally) Fair of Elma, IA; several nephews and nieces.

She was preceded in death by her parent, Joe and Rose; her husbands, Jim and Joe; her sisters, Marie Hilsman, Dorothy Reynolds, Bernice Maruska, and Joan Larson; her brothers, John, Joseph, Jr., and Leonard Frantzen.

Olivia married **James H Ralph** on 14 Jan 1931 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA. James was born on 22 Oct 1907 in Lawler, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 6 Sep 1943 in Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA at age 35.

Children from this relationship were:

+ 445 F i. **Living**

+ 446 F ii. **LaVerne Ann Ralph** was born on 22 Jun 1934 in Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA and died on 5 Jun 2012 in Monroe, Walton, Georgia, USA at age 77.

Olivia had a relationship with **Joseph H Ralph**. No evidence this couple married. Joseph was born on 10 Mar 1905 in Wright County, Iowa, USA and died on 10 Apr 1993 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 88.

Their children were:

447 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

448 F ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**292. John Victor Frantzen** (*Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 18 Oct 1910 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 22 Oct 1998 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 88.



Anniversary  
(25 Jan 1960)

John married **Dorothy Mae Birmingham** on 21 Jan 1935 in Lourdes, Howard, Iowa, USA. Dorothy was born on 4 May 1910 in Lourdes, Howard, Iowa, USA and died on 11 Aug 1985 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 75.

Children from this relationship were:

+ 449 F i. **Living**

+ 450 M ii. **Living**

451 F iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

+ 452 F iv. **Living**

453 M v. **Living**

454 M vi. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**296. Bernice Mary Frantzen** (*Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 26 Mar 1918 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 12 Feb 2006 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota, USA at age 87.

General Notes: Obituary:

Bernice Maruska, age 87, of Saint Paul, Minnesota and former resident of Alta Vista, Iowa passed away peacefully Sunday, February 12, 2006, at United Hospital in St. Paul, MN. Preceded in death by father and mother, Joe and Rose Frantzen, former residents of Alta Vista, IA; husband, Clarence, former resident of Cresco, IA; and son, Lee. Survived by children, Terry (Jeneice) of St. Paul, MN; James (Camila) of St. Paul, MN; Jean (Ray) Tuchner of St. Paul, MN; Mark (Danette) of Mahtomedi, MN; Mary Kay (Gerry) Hokanson of St. Paul, MN; Jay of St. Paul, MN; Ann (Rich) Warec of St. Paul, MN; Joan (King) Elder of Minneapolis, MN; and Julene of St. Paul, MN; including 17 grandchildren; 8 great-grandchildren; sisters, Olivia Ralph of Lombard, IL, former resident of New Hampton, IA; Fritz Tozzi of Arlington Heights, IL; Helen (Wally) Fair of Elma, IA; and Joan Larson of Sedona, AZ.

Bernice Elda Frantzen was born March 26, 1918, in Alta Vista, Iowa to the parents of Joe and Rose Frantzen. Joe and Rose farmed and raised a family of ten children (Olivia, John, Marie, Dorothy, Alfreda, Bernice, Joseph, Helen, Leonard, Joan) four miles east of Alta Vista until retiring in 1947 and moved into town. The Frantzen family were long time parishioners of St. Bernard's Catholic Church in Alta Vista and where Bernice was baptized "Mary" on March 31, 1918. Bernice was the sixth child of ten and attended elementary and high school in Alta Vista. She was the first Frantzen family child to graduate high school. She took three years of college courses to be an elementary school teacher and taught in a one-room school house in Chickasaw County for a couple of years before her marriage to Clarence F. Maruska. On August 25, 1941, Bernice Frantzen and Clarence Maruska were united in marriage at St. Bernard's Catholic Church in Alta Vista. The following year, they moved to Saint Paul, Minnesota where Clarence worked for American Hoist and Derrick and Bernice worked as a homemaker and later worked as an elementary school teacher. They raised a family of ten in the West Seventh end of St. Paul until her husband's death in 1969. Bernice returned to college to finish her teaching degree and then continued working in various private and public schools in St. Paul. During the 1970's, Bernice opened the doors of her home to foreign exchange students and refugee immigrants from around the world to help them get on their feet and a start of a new life in America. It is estimated that over 100 people have been welcomed into Bernice's home over the years. She was very active in the neighborhood and several Catholic parishes. She earned a master's in Pastoral Ministry from the College of St. Thomas,

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

conducted prayer services for 10 years at Winslow Commons, was a lector and Eucharistic minister at St. James and St. Stanislaus Catholic Churches, spent time with the mentally disabled residents of Family Style Homes, and worked at the Guadalupe Area Project high school. Bernice is a former president of St. Vincent De Paul Society in the Archdiocese of St. Paul & Minneapolis. She worked full-time at the St. Vincent De Paul Thrift store on West Seventh Street from September 1986 until November 2004, after which, she continued to volunteer 2 hours a day. In May of 2005, she was awarded the David Sons Community Service Award from the West Seventh Community Center for her life of service to others. Just before her death in February, Bernice was crowned Queen of the Winter Carnival by the Wilder Adult Day Health Services because of her kindness to others.

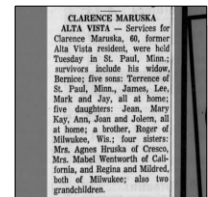
In May of 2005 during an interview with the Pioneer Press for the David Sons Community Service Award, Bernice commented on her life saying, "I enjoyed being involved with family, neighborhood and the church, and to be able to help others without expecting anything in return." "Be generous and love to share." Bernice's life will be remembered for her love of people, generosity, love for family and friends, and her selfless need to serve others.

Bernice Maruska's life will be celebrated with a Visitation on Thursday, February 16, 4-8 PM at WILLERSCHIED FUNERAL HOME (1167 Grand Ave., St. Paul) & 1 hour prior to the Mass of Christian Burial Friday, February 17, 11 AM at St. James Catholic Church (496 View St., St. Paul) and Interment on Saturday, February 18, 1:30 PM at Resurrection Cemetery in Mendota Heights. Memorials preferred to St. Vincent De Paul Society.\*

Bernice had a relationship with **Clarence Francis Maruska**. No evidence this couple married. Clarence was born in 1909 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 5 Apr 1969 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota, USA at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA: 9 Apr 1969.<sup>313</sup>



obituary  
(9 Apr 1969)

Their children were:

- + 455 M i. **Living**
- + 456 M ii. **Living**
- + 457 F iii. **Living**
- 458 M iv. **Lee Francis Maruska** was born on 15 Sep 1948 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota, USA and died on 13 Nov 1972 in Kingston, Jamaica at age 24.

General Notes: Obituary:

MARUSKA - Lee Francis, age 24 accidentally Nov. 14th at Montego Bay, Jamaica. Res. 917 Juno Ave. Beloved son of Mrs. Bernice Maruska; brother of Mrs. Raymond (Jean) Tuchner of Lake Elmo; Mary K.; Ann Marie; Joan R.; Julene R.; Terrence L.; James J.; Mark A.; & Jay R., all of St. Paul. Also survived by maternal grandmother, Mrs. Rose Frantzen of Alta Vista, Iowa. Dear friend of Diane Thole of St. Paul. Funeral from KESSLER & MAGUIRE FUNERAL HOME, Tuesday 10:30 a.m. Mass of the Resurrection, St. James Church. 11 a.m. Int., Resurrection Cemetery. Friends may call after 2 p.m. Monday. Parish Vigil 7:30 p.m. Monday.

Lee married someone.

Marriage Notes:  
unmarried

- + 459 M v. **Living**
- + 460 F vi. **Living**
- 461 M vii. **Living**
- + 462 F viii. **Living**
- + 463 F ix. **Living**
- 464 F x. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**298. Helen Pauline Frantzen** (*Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 26 Oct 1921 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 16 May 2015 in Rochester, Olmsted, Minnesota, USA at age 93.

General Notes: Obituary:

Helen P. Fair, age 93 of Elma, IA passed away peacefully in Rochester, MN on Saturday, May 16, 2015 surrounded by her children.

Mass of Christian Burial will be at 12:00 pm on Tuesday, May 19, 2015 at Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, in Elma IA with Father Steve Garner celebrating. Burial will take place at Calvary Cemetery in Elma.

Visitation will be held one hour prior to the funeral mass on Tuesday, May 19, 2015 at the Conway-Markham Funeral Home of Elma, IA. Memorials may be directed to the family. Online condolences for Helen's family may be left at [www.conway-markhamfh.com](http://www.conway-markhamfh.com).

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Elma, Howard, Iowa, USA in 2011.

Helen married **Wallace Fair** on 1 Mar 1943 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA. Wallace was born on 9 Apr 1923 in Elma, Howard, Iowa, USA and died on 15 Feb 2014 in Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA at age 90.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 465 F i. **Living**
- + 466 M ii. **Living**
- + 467 F iii. **Living**
- + 468 M iv. **Patrick Michael Fair** was born on 13 Mar 1952 in Elma, Howard, Iowa, USA and died on 21 Dec 1976 in Elma, Howard, Iowa, USA at age 24.
- + 469 F v. **Living**
- 470 F vi. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**299. Leonard Charles Frantzen** (*Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 1 Nov 1923 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 23 Dec 1997 in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, USA at age 74.

Leonard married **Theresa Bonita Miller** on 19 Aug 1946 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA. Theresa was born on 14 May 1927 in Lawler, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 23 Jan 1996 in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, USA at age 68.

Children from this relationship were:

- 471 M i. **Living**
- + 472 F ii. **Living**
- 473 M iii. **Dennis Richard Frantzen** was born on 20 Feb 1951 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 3 Oct 1971 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA at age 20.
- 474 F iv. **Living**
- Living had a relationship with Living
- 475 F v. **Living**
- 476 M vi. **Living**
- Living had a relationship with Living
- 477 M vii. **Living**
- 478 M viii. **Kim Michael Frantzen** was born on 16 Aug 1959 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

died on 8 Jan 2017 in Ames, Story, Iowa, USA at age 57.

General Notes: Obituary:

Kim Frantzen, age 57, of Ames, Iowa, died at Mary Greeley Medical Center on January 8, 2017 following a sudden illness.

Kim was born August 16, 1959 in New Hampton, Iowa. He was the eighth of nine children born to Leonard and Therese (Miller) Frantzen. He grew up on the family farm in rural Alta Vista. Kim graduated from the New Hampton Public schools where his devoted and determined mother did not let him settle without accomplishment in his life.

Kim was a diligent worker throughout his career. He worked for Goodwill Industries in Des Moines, followed by several years in environmental services at Farm Bureau, West Des Moines. In 2007, Kim moved to Ames to be near his brother Ron and family. After securing employment at Mary Greeley Medical Center, he began eight successful years of being a respected and valued employee. Kim was very punctual in his daily routines and his co-workers respected his work ethic.

Kim loved all movies and was especially fond of Disney and Star Wars. He was the family expert at recalling the names of TV and movie stars. Kim loved collecting model Farmall tractors, bicycling, walking to the local Dairy Queen, playing with his pet cats and spending time with his family, especially going to Adventureland with his nieces and nephews. Kim enjoyed traveling and visited Nebraska, Colorado, Florida, Minnesota and Michigan in recent years to visit family.

A gathering of friends and family will be 4:00 - 6:00 p.m. Wednesday, January 11, at Grandon Funeral and Cremation Care 414 Lincoln Way in Ames, with an 11:00 a.m. Thursday, January 12, Mass of Christian Burial at St. Cecilia Catholic Church, 2900 Hoover Ave. in Ames. Burial will be at Mt. Calvary Cemetery in Alta Vista, Iowa on January 13th.

Kim is survived by his siblings: Ron (Laura) Frantzen, Sharon (Charlie) Weber all of Ames, Dave Frantzen of Waukee, Diane (Tim) Wheeler of Jacksonville, FL, Judy Frantzen of Loveland, CO, Joe (Kim) Frantzen of Lincoln, NE, and Jerry Frantzen of Jacksonville, FL; many nieces and nephews and a large extended family.

Kim was preceded in death by his parents, his brother Denny, and a niece, Amy Weber.

In lieu of flowers memorials may be directed to the Mary Greeley Medical Center Foundation of Ames, Iowa. The family would like to especially thank the doctors, nursing staff, respiratory therapists and all other specialties at Mary Greeley for their devoted care of Kim during his illness.

479 M ix. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**307. Verena Louise Fisch** (*Rosa Johanna Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Dec 1925 in Pipestone, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA and died on 15 Jul 2015 in Milwaukie, Clackamas, Oregon, USA at age 89.

General Notes: Obituary:

Rena was born in Pipestone, MN, and spent most of her childhood in, or near, Marshalltown, IA. She was the youngest of seven children. One of her favorite childhood memories was driving to a neighbor's house for dinner - in 1932 - with a car so packed full of kids that a boxed cake was tied to the bumper. Depression-era families hosted giant card parties that lasted until 1 a.m. The kids were allowed to run wild on the farm, eating candy and cake.



Dance Party  
(12 May 1962)

In her early 20's, she moved to Oregon. She married Loyal Whitney, settled in Salem, and had four children. Loyal died in 1968, causing her to go out and find a job to support the family. She was school

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

secretary at Salem Heights Elementary. She married Lou Nosbisch, a widower with six grown children, in 1976. He died in 1996. Both of her marriages were happy. She had a lot of energy and love for her large extended family. At the age of 73, she had a house built in Milwaukie, OR.

Things she loved: playing Bridge, Megabucks, staying in motels at the beach, crabbing, road trips, hairdressers, keeping a clean house, Mike's Drive-in, seafood, her trip to Alaska, her trip to Europe, Cary Grant, her friends at the Milwaukie Center, dancing, crosswords, Johnny Cash, eggs for breakfast, singing Christmas carols, spending time with her grandchildren.

Favorite sayings: "You can catch more flies with honey than you can with vinegar." "The only person you can change is yourself."

She taught us resilience, organization, sound money management, generosity, empathy, equal treatment of others, fortitude, and integrity (let your actions match your words). She worked hard, and taught us the value of a job well done.

We will miss her every day.

Verena married **Loyal Aaron Whitney** on 4 May 1949 in Marion County, Oregon, USA. Loyal was born on 17 Feb 1921 in Oregon, USA and died on 17 Jul 1968 in Marion County, Oregon, USA at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- Salem, Marion, Oregon, USA: 18 Jul 1968.<sup>314</sup>



Obituary  
(18 Jul 1968)

Children from this relationship were:

480 F i. **Living**

Living married **Steven Gary Layton**. Steven was born on 11 Feb 1941 and died on 12 Sep 2002 in Elko, Elko, Nevada, USA at age 61.

481 M ii. **Raymond Loyal Whitney** was born on 12 Dec 1954 in Salem, Marion, Oregon, USA and died on 21 Sep 1995 in San Francisco, San Francisco, California, USA at age 40.

Noted events in his life were:

- Salem, Marion, Oregon, USA: 5 Oct 1995.<sup>315</sup>

Raymond had a relationship with Living



Obituary  
(5 Oct 1995)

482 F iii. **Living**

Living married Living

483 M iv. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Verena married **Louis August Nobsch** in 1976. Louis was born on 18 Mar 1921 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA and died on 11 Nov 1996 in Salem, Marion, Oregon, USA at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- Salem, Marion, Oregon, USA: 12 Nov 1996.<sup>316</sup>



Obituary  
(12 Nov 1996)

**308. Raymond Nicholas Ollendick<sup>7</sup>** (*Louise Lucy M Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 18 Nov 1917 in Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA,<sup>7</sup> died on 22 Apr 1970 in Benson, Swift, Minnesota, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 52, and was buried in Clontarf, Swift County, Minnesota, USA.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Petersburg, Boone, Nebraska, USA in 1920.<sup>7</sup>
- He resided at Granville, Sioux, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>7</sup>

Raymond had a relationship with **Esther Emma Schwebach**. No evidence this couple married. Esther was born on 8 Jun 1920 in O'Brien County, Iowa, USA and died on 15 Jun 2002 in Benson, Swift, Minnesota, USA at age 82.

Their children were:

- + 484 F i. **Lucy Kay Ollendick<sup>7</sup>** was born on 13 May 1944 in Swift, Minnesota, USA<sup>7</sup> and died on 29 Jan 1985 in Clontarf, Swift, Minnesota, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 40.
- + 485 M ii. **Living**
- 486 F iii. **Living**  
Living married Living
- 487 F iv. **Living**  
Living married Living

**309. Bernard Frantzen** (*Nicholas Mathias<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 15 Aug 1923 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 24 Mar 2000 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 76.

Bernard married **Dorothy Heinemann** on 19 May 1959 in Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA. Dorothy was born on 8 May 1930 in Garretson, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 7 Jun 2014 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 84.

Children from this marriage were:

- 488 F i. **Living**  
Living had a relationship with Living
- + 489 M ii. **James Frantzen** was born on 2 Dec 1960 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 11 Aug 2007 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 46.
- 490 F iii. **Sarah Louise Frantzen** was born in 1962 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died in 1962 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA.
- + 491 F iv. **Living**

**311. Alfred J Frantzen** (*Nicholas Mathias<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 18 Apr 1928 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 7 Nov 2008 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 80.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## General Notes: Obituary:

Alfred J. Frantzen

(April 18, 1928 - November 7, 2008)

Alfred J. Frantzen was born on April 18, 1928 on a farm near Dell Rapids, the son of Nicholas and Katherine (Kellen) Frantzen. He grew up in Dell Rapids and attended school at St. Mary. He graduated from St. Mary High School in 1946. After high school, he worked numerous jobs in the farming and construction industries. He was drafted into the U.S. Army and served in the Korean Conflict from 1951-1952. After his discharge, he farmed with his brother, Bernard on a farm near Dell Rapids. In 1957 he moved to a farm near Chester. Alfred married Janice Johanson on December 27, 1969 at St. Joseph the Workman Catholic Church, Huntimer. The couple moved to Alfred's farm. Alfred retired from farming in 1992 and remained on the farm until the time of his death.

Alfred was a member of St. Joseph the Workman Catholic Church, the Catholic Order of Foresters and the Dell Rapids American Legion Post.

Alfred died on Friday, November 7, 2008 at the Veterans Hospital in Sioux Falls. He was 80 and preceded in death by his parents and three brothers, Alois, Bernard and Donald.

Alfred is survived by his wife, Janice of Colman; his three sons, Nicholas of Chester, Gregory of Colman and Jeffrey (Jodie) of Madison; his daughter, Ann (Chris) Frankenhoff of Newtown, CT; his 3 grandchildren, Bryce, Callie, and Alfred; and his brother, Sy (Barbara) of Dell Rapids.

Mass of Christian Burial will begin at 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, November 11, 2008 at St. Joseph the Workman Catholic Church, Huntimer. Interment will be the St. Mary Cemetery, Dell Rapids. Visitation will be held from noon to 5:00 p.m. at Kahler Funeral Home in Dell Rapids on Monday, November 10, 2008 and will resume at 6:00 p.m. at St. Joseph the Workman Catholic Church with a Christian Wake beginning at 7:00 p.m.

Alfred married **Janice A Johanson** on 27 Dec 1969 in Huntimer, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA. Janice was born on 31 Jul 1946 in Chester, Douglas, South Dakota, USA and died on 11 Jun 2013 in Colman, Moody, South Dakota, USA at age 66.

## Children from this relationship were:

492 M i. **Living**

Living married Living

493 M ii. **Living**

494 M iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

495 F iv. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**313. Living** (*Nicholas Mathias*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

## The child from this marriage was:

496 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**330. Bertrand Peter Kalmes**<sup>37,128,270</sup> (*Mary Stella Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *John P.*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Feb 1925 in St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>37,128</sup> and died on 25 Apr 2008 in Vista, San Diego, California, USA<sup>37</sup> at age 83.

## Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Iowa, USA.<sup>37</sup>

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

- He resided at Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Son Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1930.<sup>37</sup>
- He resided at St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA between 1935 and 1993.<sup>37</sup>
- He resided at St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 10 Jun 1949.<sup>37</sup>
- He resided at St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA in 1995.<sup>37</sup>

Bertrand married **Imelda M Weinschenk**,<sup>37,270</sup> daughter of **Frank Weinschenk**<sup>37</sup> and **Therese Hemle**,<sup>37</sup> on 21 Sep 1948. Imelda was born on 7 Aug 1927 in Jackson, Jackson, Iowa, USA<sup>37</sup> and died in 2000<sup>37</sup> at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Jackson, Jackson, Iowa, USA on 1 Apr 1940.<sup>37</sup>

Noted events in their relationship were:

- They were divorced in Feb 1974.<sup>37,270</sup>
- San Diego County, California, USA: 21 Sep 1976.<sup>37</sup>
- They were divorced on 2 Feb 1979.<sup>270</sup>

Children from this relationship were:

497 M i. **Living**

498 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

## 334. **Living** (*Mary Stella Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *John P.*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married **Helen Ploessl**, daughter of **Albert B Ploessl** and **Alvina J Heying**. Helen was born on 11 Aug 1939 in New Vienna, Dubuque, Iowa, USA and died on 27 Jul 2017 in Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa, USA at age 77.

Children from this relationship were:

499 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

+ 500 M ii. **Living**

501 M iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

502 M iv. **Living**

Living married Living

503 F v. **Living**

Living married Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandchildren)

**351. Loyal Homan**<sup>233,276</sup> (*George Homan*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Nov 1921 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA,<sup>277</sup> died on 31 Dec 1997 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>277</sup> at age 76, and was buried in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA.

General Notes: Loyal Homan REMSEN, Iowa - Loyal Homan, 76, of Remsen died unexpectedly Wednesday, Dec. 31, 1997, at the Floyd Valley Hospital in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA. Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Saturday at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Remsen, with Monsignor Nicholas J. Ruba and the Rev. Thomas J. Hart officiating. Burial will be in St. Mary's Cemetery. Visitation will be after 2 p.m. today, with a parish rosary at 3 p.m., a vigil prayer service at 7:30 p.m. and a rosary at 8 p.m. by the Knights of Columbus and the Catholic Order of Foresters, at the Fisch Funeral Home in Remsen. Mr. Homan was born Nov. 9, 1921, in rural Alton, Iowa, the son of George and Josephine (Arens) Homan. The family moved near Oyens, Iowa, where he was raised and attended St. Catherine's School. He then farmed with his parents. He married Francie Mae Mousel on Jan. 28, 1946, in Alton. The couple lived near Alton, where he was a carpenter. In 1949, they moved near Remsen, where they farmed. They retired and moved into Remsen in 1985. He was a member of St. Mary's Catholic Church, the Knights of Columbus and the Catholic Order of Foresters. He enjoyed golfing. Survivors include his wife; a son and his wife, Harvey and Bev of Remsen; a daughter and her husband, Kim and Randy Frericks of Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA; four grandchildren, Chad and Rayann Homan and Justin and Gina Frericks; two brothers and their wives, Milo and Delia and Dale and Sharon, all of Remsen; and a brother-in-law, Donald Pick of Oyens. He was preceded in death by his parents and a sister, Helen Pick. Pallbearers will be Rich Arens, Chad Homan, Jay Jenness, Dale Mousel, Eric Reuter and Rick Sitzmann.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Carpenter.<sup>277</sup>
- He has conflicting birth information of 9 Nov 1921.

Loyal married **Frances Mae Mousel**,<sup>233,252</sup> daughter of **Frank Matthew Mousel**<sup>2,81,252</sup> and **Mary Margaret Konz**,<sup>252</sup> on 28 Jan 1946 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>277</sup> Frances was born on 11 Nov 1926 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, died on 12 Oct 2012 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>277</sup> at age 85, and was buried in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 1926.
- She resided at Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA in 2010.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 504 M i. **Harvey Homan**<sup>233,277</sup> was born on 31 May 1947 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> and died on 12 Jul 2008 in Iowa, USA at age 61.
- + 505 F ii. **Living**

**352. Milo Nicholas Homan**<sup>233,277</sup> (*George Homan*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Jul 1928 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> and died on 12 Dec 2001 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at 1997 In Remsen, Iowa.<sup>277</sup>

Milo married Living

Children from this marriage were:

- 506 M i. **Living**
- 507 F ii. **Living**

**353. Helen Homan**<sup>278</sup> (*George Homan*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Mar 1933 in Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> and died on 1 Jun 1997 in Iowa, USA<sup>277</sup>

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

at age 64.

Helen married **Donald William Pick**,<sup>278</sup> son of **Arthur Pick**<sup>2</sup> and **Frances Determan**, on 21 May 1960 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.<sup>175</sup> Donald was born on 26 Mar 1933 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA and died on 17 Aug 2014 in Oyens, Plymouth, Iowa, USA at age 81.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 508 F i. **Living**

+ 509 F ii. **Living**

**355. Living** (*Stella Streff*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph L. Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

+ 510 F i. **Living**

**367. Living** (*Raymond Peter Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

+ 511 F i. **Living**

+ 512 F ii. **Living**

+ 513 M iii. **Living**

+ 514 F iv. **Living**

+ 515 M v. **Living**

**368. Living** (*Raymond Peter Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

+ 516 M i. **Living**

517 M ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**369. Joyce Rose Arens**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> (*Raymond Peter Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Sep 1935 in Wheaton, Traverse, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 3 Aug 1965 in Tenney, Wilkin, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> at age 29. The cause of her death was Car accident. Four of her daughters were with her, injured and lived.

General Notes: TEXT: DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 22, 2002

Joyce married Living

Children from this relationship were:

518 M i. **Raymond Nicholas Keller**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1956 in Breckenridge, Wilkin, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 3 Feb 1956 in Breckenridge, Wilkin, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175,179,180,181</sup>

+ 519 F ii. **Living**

+ 520 M iii. **Living**

521 M iv. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Living married Living

+ 522 F v. **Living**

523 F vi. **Living**

524 F vii. **Living**

Living married Living

**370. Living** (*Raymond Peter Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

+ 525 F i. **Living**

526 M ii. **Living**

Living married Living

527 M iii. **Living**

**371. Rosemary Olivia Erdman**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> (*Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Sep 1928 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 23 Apr 1976 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> at age 47.

Rosemary married **Charles John Holzmer**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> son of **Joseph P Holzmer** and **Mary Ann Kirpach**<sup>200</sup> on 28 Aug 1951 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>295</sup> Charles was born on 27 May 1922 in Wyndmere, Richland, North Dakota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> and died on 15 Apr 1994 in Nobles County, Minnesota, USA at age 71.

Children from this marriage were:

528 M i. **Baby (Rockie) Holzmer**<sup>180,295</sup> was born in 1952<sup>180,295</sup> and died in 1952.<sup>180,295</sup> The cause of his death was Born dead with the unbilical cord around his throat.

General Notes: TEXT: DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 22, 2002

+ 529 M ii. **Living**

530 M iii. **Living**

531 F iv. **Living**

Living married Living

532 F v. **Living**

533 M vi. **Scott Lee Holzmer**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1962 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> and died on 20 Mar 1976 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> at age 14. The cause of his death was "Shot himself."

General Notes: TEXT: DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 22, 2002

**372. Joan Ann Erdman**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> (*Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Apr 1930 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA,<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> died on 24 Nov 1977 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA at age 47, and was buried in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Joan married **John Roger Kontz**,<sup>175,179,180,181,298</sup> son of **John Joseph (Konz)**  
**Kontz**<sup>37,317,318</sup> and **Anna Eva Gotto**,<sup>37,298,317</sup> on 28 May 1944 in Lismore, Nobles,  
Minnesota, USA.<sup>295</sup> John was born on 25 Sep 1922 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota,  
USA<sup>180,295,298</sup> and died on 30 Apr 1987 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> at  
age 64.

**John Kontz**  
WOODSTOCK, Minn. — John Kontz  
Jr., 64, Woodstock, died Thursday in  
his home.  
Mr. Kontz was born Sept. 25, 1922,  
in Adrian, Minn. He received his edu-  
cation in Lismore, Minn., and served  
in the Army during World War II. He  
married Joan Erdman May 28, 1949,  
in Lismore. In 1952 they moved to a  
farm northeast of Woodstock. In the  
summer of 1986 he retired and moved  
into Woodstock. Mr. Kontz was a  
member of St. Martin's Catholic  
Church in Woodstock.  
His wife died in November 1977.  
Survivors include eight sons: Tom,  
Ken and Loren, all of Sioux Falls;  
Gary, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; Dale and  
Kelly, both of Woodstock; Wayne,  
Parker; and Brian, Hubbard, Ohio;  
two daughters: Cheryl Ackerman,  
Midwest City, Okla.; and LaVonne  
Fodness, Loveland, Colo.; 16 grand-  
children; a brother, Milo, Jasper,  
Ariz.; and Colleen LaCore, Sioux  
Falls.  
Funeral Mass will begin at 10:30  
a.m. Tuesday in St. Martin's Catholic  
Church, Woodstock. Burial will be in  
the parish cemetery.  
Visitation will be all day Monday in  
the Lindquist-Hartquist Funeral  
Home, Pipestone, Minn.  
Prayers will be said at 7:30 p.m.  
Monday in the funeral chapel.

John Kontz 1922-1987  
obituary  
Argus\_Leader\_Sun\_May  
3 1987  
(3/11/2020 4:15:23 PM)

Children from this marriage were:

- 534 M i. **Gerald Wayne Kontz**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1949 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota,  
USA,<sup>180,295</sup> died on 13 Feb 1960 in Cambridge, Isanti, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> at age 10, and was  
buried in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.<sup>180,295</sup>
- + 535 M ii. **Thomas Leo Kontz**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 18 May 1951 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota,  
USA,<sup>180,295</sup> died on 21 Jun 1987 in Sioux City, Woodbury, Iowa, USA<sup>180,295</sup> at age 36, and was  
buried in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.
- + 536 F iii. **Living**
- + 537 F iv. **Living**
- + 538 M v. **Living**
- + 539 M vi. **Living**
- + 540 M vii. **Living**
- + 541 M viii. **Living**
- + 542 M ix. **Living**
- + 543 M x. **Living**
- + 544 M xi. **Living**

**373. Earl Joseph Erdman**<sup>36,175,179,180,181</sup> (*Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>,  
*Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 May 1932 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota,  
USA,<sup>36,175,179,180,181</sup> died on 30 Jul 2013<sup>36</sup> at age 81, and was buried in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>36</sup>

General Notes: Obituary:

Earl Joseph Erdman was born May 20, 1932 in rural Lismore to Leo and Josephine (Arens) Erdman. He  
was baptized and confirmed at St. Anthony Catholic Church in Lismore. Earl graduated from St. Anthony  
Catholic High School in 1950. He married Joyce Hoffer on April 14, 1952 at St. Anthony Catholic Church.

## ADVERTISEMENT

Earl entered the US Army November 17, 1952 and served in the Korean War from May of 1953 through  
October of 1954. After his discharge from the Army, Earl and Joyce lived on the family farm. They retired  
from farming in 1994 and moved into Lismore in October of 1997. They spent nine years wintering in  
Alamo, Texas from January through March.

Earl was a member of the American Legion Post 636 of Lismore and an honorary member of the Knights  
of Columbus. He was a member of St. Anthony Catholic Church all of his life and served on the parish

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

board and cemetery board.

He is survived by his wife of 61 years, Joyce; his children, Rod (Ruth) Erdman, Pipestone, MN, Pam (Mark) Luettel, Adrian, MN, Peggy (Mark) Meyer, Rushmore, MN, Nancy Decker, Yale, SD, Gail Erdman (Randy Egenes), Primghar, IA and Michael Erdman (Heather Kilheffer), Lismore, MN; 19 grandchildren, 17 great grandchildren, 9 step-great grandchildren; 2 siblings, Jane (Jim) McCann, Colorado Springs, CO and Allen (Sharron) Erdman, Lismore MN; and many nieces and nephews.

Earl was preceded in death by his parents, 2 sisters, Rosemary Holzmer and JoAnn Kontz; a son, Steve and an infant son; a grandson, Robbie Erdman.

Visitation will be 4-8 pm Friday at St. Anthony Catholic Church, Lismore, with the prayer service at 4 pm. Funeral Mass 10:30 am Saturday at St. Anthony Catholic Church with visitation 1 hour prior to the service. Interment will be at St. Anthony Catholic Cemetery, Lismore

Earl married Living

Children from this marriage were:

- + 545 M i. **Living**
- 546 M ii. **Steven Earl Erdman**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1955 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> and died on 18 Apr 1955.<sup>180,295</sup>
- 547 M iii. **Steven Earl Erdman**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1956 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA,<sup>180,295</sup> died on 25 Sep 1988 in Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> at age 32, and was buried in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>180,295</sup>
- + 548 F iv. **Living**
- 549 M v. **Baby Boy Erdman**<sup>180,295</sup> was born about 1958 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> and died about 1958 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA.<sup>180,295</sup>
- + 550 F vi. **Living**
- + 551 F vii. **Living**
- + 552 F viii. **Living**
- + 553 M ix. **Living**

**374. Living** (*Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

- + 554 F i. **Living**
- 555 M ii. **Baby Boy McCann**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 15 May 1955 in Denver, Colorado, USA<sup>180,295</sup> and died on 15 May 1955 in Denver, Colorado, USA.<sup>180,295</sup>
- 556 M iii. **Living**
- 557 M iv. **Baby Boy McCann**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 29 May 1961 in Luverne, Rock, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> and died on 29 May 1961 in Luverne, Rock, Minnesota, USA.<sup>180,295</sup>
- 558 F v. **Mary McCann**<sup>180,295,319</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1964 in Luverne, Rock, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295,319</sup> and died on 23 Jul 1964 in Rock County, Minnesota, USA.<sup>319</sup>
- + 559 F vi. **Living**
- 560 F vii. **Living**

Living married Living

**375. Living** (*Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

561 M i. **Living**

562 F ii. **Living**

Living married Living

563 U iii. **Baby Erdman**<sup>180,295</sup> was born in 1973 in Adrian, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> and died in 1973.<sup>180,295</sup>

564 M iv. **Jeffrey Thomas Erdman**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1977 in Adrian, Nobles, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295</sup> and died on 25 Nov 1995 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA at age 18.

**376. Living** (*Clarence Nicholas Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married **Howard Dysthe**.<sup>180,295,320</sup> Howard was born on 13 Jul 1931 in Lake Wilson, Murray, Minnesota, USA<sup>180,295,320</sup> and died on 15 Sep 2006 in Madelia, Watonwan, Minnesota, USA<sup>320</sup> at age 75.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 565 F i. **Living**

+ 566 F ii. **Living**

567 F iii. **Living**

+ 568 M iv. **Living**

569 M v. **Living**

Living married Living

**377. Living** (*Clarence Nicholas Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

+ 570 M i. **Living**

+ 571 M ii. **Living**

+ 572 F iii. **Living**

**378. Living** (*Clarence Nicholas Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

573 F i. **Carrie Jane Arens**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1968 in Pipestone, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA,<sup>180,295</sup> died on 13 Oct 1968 in Pipestone County, Minnesota, USA, and was buried in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.

574 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

+ 575 F iii. **Living**

576 M iv. **William Clarence (Twin) Arens**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 27 May 1971 in Pipestone, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA,<sup>180,295</sup> died on 3 Jun 2004 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA at age 33, and was buried on 7 Jun 2004 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA. The cause of his death was ATV accident.

General Notes: Obituary:

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

William C. Arens, Jr., 33, Woodstock, died suddenly Thursday, June 3, 2004 after a four-wheeler accident near his home.

Funeral services were held Monday, June 7 at St. Martin Catholic Church, with Father Martin Schaefer officiating.

Interment was in St. Martin Catholic Cemetery.

Honorary casket bearers were Steve Diekmann, Rick Wallace, Jered Smith, Francis Crow, Russell Kuiper and Skip Fey.

Casket bearers were Scott Lovelady, Paul Timmer, Lonnie Nielson, Darrin Hein, Jason Bird, Shawn Reese, Andrew Santana and David Brady.

William Clarence Arens, Jr., was born to William C. and Marlene (Van De Putte) Arens, Sr. on May 27, 1971 in Pipestone. He was baptized and confirmed at St. Martin Catholic Church in Woodstock. He was raised on the family farm in Burke Township of Pipestone County. He attended Brown Elementary School in Pipestone and he continued his education at Pipestone High School. After he graduated in 1990 he worked with his father on the family farm.

He was a member of St. Martin Catholic Church, and was a member of 4-H.

He is survived by his parents, William and Marlene; his four sisters, Nancy Blake Arens and her fiancé Scott Lovelady, Inver Grove Heights; his twin sister, Kay Njau, Woodstock Kristine Arens and her fiancé, Jason Bird, Eden Prairie and Bobbi Arens, St. Paul; his niece, Gianna Njau, Woodstock; his grandmother, Josephine Arens, Jasper; and special friend, Miriam Peters.

He was preceded in death by his infant sister, Carrie Jane; his maternal grandparents; his paternal grandfather and his great-uncle, John C. Arens.

577 F v. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

578 F vi. **Living**

**379. Living** (*Clarence Nicholas Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

579 F i. **Living**

580 M ii. **Living**

581 M iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**380. Living** (*John Charles (Twins) Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

582 F i. **Living**

Living next married Living

Children from this marriage were:

583 M i. **Living**

584 F ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**381. Living** (*Bernice Margaret Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

585 M i. **Living**

586 M ii. **Living**

Living next married **John Smith**.<sup>175,180</sup> John was born on 24 Oct 1937 in Brawley, Imperial, California, USA<sup>175,180</sup> and died on 13 Jan 1991 in Lakewood, Jefferson, Colorado, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 53.

Living next married Living

**382. Neil Joseph Duwenhoegger**<sup>36,175,179,180,181</sup> (*Bernice Margaret Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Aug 1938 in Adrian, Nobles, Minnesota, USA,<sup>36,175,179,180,181</sup> died on 22 Jul 2010 in Maple Grove, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA<sup>36</sup> at age 71, and was buried in Mankato, Blue Earth, Minnesota, USA.<sup>36</sup>

Neil married **Jenelle Mary Strecker**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> on 13 Jun 1964 in Forest Lake, Washington, Minnesota, USA.<sup>175</sup> Jenelle was born on 24 Apr 1943<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 30 Nov 1994 in North Mankato, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180</sup> at age 51.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 587 M i. **Living**

588 M ii. **Living**

+ 589 F iii. **Living**

590 M iv. **Jeffery Joseph Duwenhoegger**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 9 Apr 1968 in Mankato, Blue Earth, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 10 Apr 1969<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> at age 1.

+ 591 M v. **Living**

592 M vi. **John Henry Duwenhoegger**<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1971 in Mankato, Blue Earth, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,179,180,181</sup> and died on 17 Feb 2005 in Garretson, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 33.

593 F vii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**383. Living** (*Bernice Margaret Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

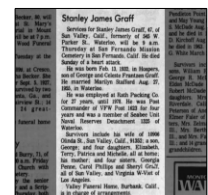
+ 594 F i. **Living**

+ 595 M ii. **Living**

**384. Stanley James Graff** (*Celeste Christine Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Peter*<sup>7</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis* (*alias Kieffer*)<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Feb 1932 in Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 13 Jan 1980 in Burbank, Los Angeles, California, USA at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Waterloo, Black Hawk, Iowa, USA in 1960.
- Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA: 16 Jan 1980.<sup>321</sup>



Obituary  
(16 Jan 1980)

Stanley married **Marilyn Joyce Stafford**, daughter of **Henry Marion Stafford** and **Elisabeth Durnin**, on 27 Aug 1955 in Waterloo, Black Hawk, Iowa, USA. Marilyn was born on 11 Oct 1936 and died on 1 Jun 1997 in

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Waterloo, Black Hawk, Iowa, USA at age 60.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA in 1980.

Children from this marriage were:

596 F i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

597 F ii. **Living**

598 F iii. **Living**

599 M iv. **Living**

600 F v. **Living**

**385. Georgia S Graff** (*Celeste Christine Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Peter*<sup>7</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Jul 1934 in Iowa, USA and died on 28 Jun 1983 in Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA at age 48.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA in 1980.

Georgia had a relationship with **Earl Everett Penne**. No evidence this couple married. Earl was born on 1 Jan 1925 in Waterloo, Black Hawk, Iowa, USA and died on 5 Oct 2016 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, USA at age 91.

Their child was:

601 M i. **Living**

**386. Living** (*Celeste Christine Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Peter*<sup>7</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

602 M i. **Living**

**389. Living** (*John Joseph (Jack)*<sup>8</sup>, *John Peter*<sup>7</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

603 F i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

604 M ii. **Living**

605 F iii. **Living**

**390. Living** (*John Joseph (Jack)*<sup>8</sup>, *John Peter*<sup>7</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

606 M i. **Living**

607 F ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**392. Living** (*Virgina M Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, John Peter<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married **John G Osborne**. John was born on 30 Mar 1939 in Seattle, King, Washington, USA and died on 6 Jan 1986 in King County, Washington, USA at age 46.

Living next married Living

Children from this relationship were:

608 M i. **Living**

609 M ii. **Living**

**397. Living** (*Paul<sup>8</sup>, John Peter<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

610 M i. **Living**

**398. Living** (*Eunice Mary Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, John Peter<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

611 M i. **Living**

**399. Living** (*Eunice Mary Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, John Peter<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

612 M i. **Living**

613 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**402. Living** (*Eunice Mary Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, John Peter<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

614 M i. **Living**

615 M ii. **Living**

616 M iii. **Living**

617 M iv. **Living**

**405. Living** (*Living, Nicholas Felix Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

+ 618 M i. **Living**

619 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

620 F iii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Living had a relationship with Living

621 F iv. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

622 F v. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

623 F vi. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**406. Living** (*Living, Nicholas Felix Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

624 M i. **Living**

625 F ii. **Christine Renae Frederes** was born on 24 Mar 1976 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA and died on 24 Mar 1976 in Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA.

+ 626 M iii. **Living**

**407. Living** (*Raymond Joseph Streff<sup>8</sup>, Nicholas Felix Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

627 M i. **Living**

Living married Living

628 F ii. **Living**

Living married Living

Living next married Living

**408. Living** (*Raymond Joseph Streff<sup>8</sup>, Nicholas Felix Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

629 M i. **Living**

630 M ii. **Living**

Living married Living

**409. Living** (*Raymond Joseph Streff<sup>8</sup>, Nicholas Felix Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married **Jane Ellen Johnson**.<sup>252</sup> Jane was born on 11 May 1955 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA and died on 4 Nov 2005 in Hadley, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 50.

Children from this relationship were:

631 F i. **Living**

Living married Living

632 M ii. **Living**

Living married Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**411. Living** (*Raymond Joseph Streff<sup>8</sup>, Nicholas Felix Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

633 F i. **Living**

634 F ii. **Living**

635 M iii. **Living**

**412. Living** (*Clifford Aloysius Streff<sup>8</sup>, Felix Nicholas Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

636 M i. **Living**

637 F ii. **Living**

Living married Living

**414. Living** (*Clifford Aloysius Streff<sup>8</sup>, Felix Nicholas Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

638 F i. **Living**

**415. David Michael Streff** (*Clifford Aloysius Streff<sup>8</sup>, Felix Nicholas Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 27 Jun 1952 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA and died on 1 Jul 2013 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 61.

General Notes: Obituary:

In Loving Memory of

David Michael "Smiley" Streff

David Streff was born on June 27, 1952 in Le Mars, Iowa Clifford and Mary Ann Hansen Streff. In 1958 the family moved to a farm north of Currie, MN. Smiley attended Immaculate Heart of Mary School in Currie until it closed he then attended Slayton High School in Slayton. On March 30, 1991 he and Monica Johnson were married in Slayton, MN. Following their marriage they made their home in Currie and Smiley drove truck for Schmitz Grain. In 1994 he and Monica divorced. Smiley remain in Currie and was currently working for Sweetman Sand and Gravel. Smiley passed away on Monday, July 1, 2013 at the Sanford Hospital in Sioux Falls, SD at the age of 61. He was a member of Immaculate Heart of Mary Church in Currie. Smiley was involved with the 4th of July actives in Currie for many years. Smiley enjoyed visiting with friends, fishing, and dinning out.

Survivors include his daughter, Lacey and Andrew Dirks of Fulda, MN, his mother, Mary Ann Streff of Fulda, MN, seven brothers and sisters and their spouses, Lee and Loretta Steichen of Alton, IA, Daniel and Raynata Streff of Lake Norden, SD, Richard and Becky Streff of Sedalia, MO, Keith and Patty Streff of Savage, MN, Cindy and Lloyd Lorenzen of Elk River, MN, Mary and Les Morin of Slayton, MN, and Tim Streff and Byron Richard of Houston, TX and several nieces and nephews. He is preceded in death by his father, Clifford Streff and niece and goddaughter, Billi Jo Cote.

Memorial Services

St. Ann's Church in Slayton, MN on Saturday, July 6, 2013 at 10:30 a.m. with Fr. Andrew Vogel officiating. The organist is Patty LeClaire. The song leader is LoAnn Hansen. Interment is at St. Ann's Cemetery, Slayton, MN.

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Visitation will be on Friday, July 5, 2013 at St. Ann's Church in Slayton from 4-7 p.m. with a prayer service at 7:00 p.m. Visitation will also be one hour prior to the services at the church on Saturday.

David married Living

The child from this marriage was:

639 F i. **Living**

Living married Living

**417. Living** (*Clifford Aloysius Streff<sup>8</sup>, Felix Nicholas Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

640 M i. **Living**

641 F ii. **Living**

642 M iii. **Living**

**418. Living** (*Clifford Aloysius Streff<sup>8</sup>, Felix Nicholas Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

643 M i. **Living**

644 M ii. **Living**

645 M iii. **Living**

**419. Living** (*Clifford Aloysius Streff<sup>8</sup>, Felix Nicholas Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Living next married Living

Children from this relationship were:

646 F i. **Living**

Living married Living

647 F ii. **Billi Jo Cote** was born on 13 Oct 1983 in Nobles County, Minnesota, USA and died on 29 Dec 2002 in Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA at age 19.

648 F iii. **Living**

Living married Living

649 F iv. **Living**

**422. Living** (*Judith M Streff<sup>8</sup>, Martin M. Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married **Audrey Eloise Boelkes**. Audrey was born on 31 Oct 1947 in Woden, Hancock, Iowa, USA, died on 23 Nov 2015 in Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA at age 68, and was buried on 28 Nov 2015 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA.

Children from this relationship were:

+ 650 M i. **Living**

+ 651 F ii. **Living**

+ 652 M iii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

+ 653 F iv. **Living**

654 F v. **Living**

Living married Living

**429. Yvonne Mary Elsinger** (*Prima M Ginsbach*<sup>8</sup>, *Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Sep 1931 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 3 Jan 2014 in Fairmont, Martin, Minnesota, USA at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at St James, Watonwan, Minnesota, USA in 1982.

Yvonne married **Melvin Raymond George** on 4 Apr 1956 in Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA. Melvin was born on 16 Mar 1930 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 13 Jan 2017 in Blue Earth, Faribault, Minnesota, USA at age 86.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 655 F i. **Living**

+ 656 M ii. **Living**

657 M iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

+ 658 M iv. **Living**

659 M v. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

+ 660 F vi. **Living**

**430. Kenneth John Elsinger** (*Prima M Ginsbach*<sup>8</sup>, *Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Sep 1932 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 27 Nov 1986 in Wilmot, Roberts, South Dakota, USA at age 54.

Kenneth married Living

Children from this relationship were:

661 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

+ 662 M ii. **Living**

663 F iii. **Living**

Living married Living

664 F iv. **Living**

Living married Living

+ 665 M v. **Living**

666 F vi. **Living**

667 M vii. **Living**

Living married Living

668 F viii. **Living**

669 M ix. **Living**

670 M x. **Living**

Living married Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**434. Living** (*Peter H Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

671 M i. **Living**

**435. Living** (*Peter H Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

672 M i. **Living**

673 M ii. **Living**

**436. Living** (*Peter H Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

674 F i. **Living**

**437. Living** (*Peter H Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

675 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

676 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

677 M iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**438. Living** (*Peter H Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

678 F i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

679 F ii. **Living**

Living married Living

680 M iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

681 F iv. **Living**

Living married Living

**439. Living** (*Peter H Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

- 682 M i. **Living**
- 683 M ii. **Living**
- 684 F iii. **Living**

**440. Living** (*Peter H Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

- 685 F i. **Living**  
Living married Living
- 686 M ii. **Living**

**443. Living** (*Francis Nicholas Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

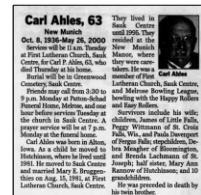
Their child was:

- 687 M i. **Living**

**444. Carl Peter Ahles** (*Ceveria Susan Baune<sup>8</sup>, Christina Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 8 Oct 1936 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA and died on 25 May 2000 in New Munich, Stearns, Minnesota, USA at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- St Cloud, Benton, Minnesota, USA: 27 May 2000.<sup>322</sup>



Obituary  
(27 May 2000)

Carl married Living

Children from this relationship were:

- + 688 M i. **Living**
- 689 F ii. **Living**  
Living had a relationship with Living
- 690 F iii. **Living**  
Living married Living

Carl next married Living

**445. Living** (*Olivia Nena Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married **Gerald R Sommers**. Gerald was born on 21 Feb 1928 and died on 1 Jan 2014 in Des Plaines, Cook, Illinois, USA at age 85.

Children from this relationship were:

- + 691 F i. **Living**
- + 692 F ii. **Living**
- + 693 F iii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

+ 694 M iv. **Living**

**446. LaVerne Ann Ralph** (*Olivia Nena Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Jun 1934 in Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA and died on 5 Jun 2012 in Monroe, Walton, Georgia, USA at age 77.

General Notes: Obituary:

LaVerne Ann Fangman was born to eternal life on Tuesday, June 5, 2012.

Fangman is survived by her loving husband of 58 years, Robert J Fangman; son, Jim Fangman, and wife Ann, of Grapevine, Texas; daughter, Barbie Peeples-Golden, and husband Tom, of Monroe; son, Paul Fangman, and wife Diane, of Jacksonville, Fla.; and daughter, Nancy Smith, and husband Dave, of Alpharetta; grandchildren, Stephanie and Jeff Fangman, Jobie Peeples, Savannah and Dillon Smith and Morgan and Madison Fangman. She is also survived by her sisters, June Sommers and Virginia Ralph, of Chicago, Ill.; brother, Mike Ralph, of Joliet, Ill.; and many nieces and nephews.

Fangman, affectionately called "Dee" by her grandkids, was known for her red hair, her spunky, energetic style and her beautiful loving smile.

She was a dedicated servant of the Lord and an active member of St. Anna's Catholic Church, where she played the organ and coordinated the music for 46 years. She also volunteered countless hours along side her husband Bob at F.I.S.H. (Faith in Serving Humanity).

A memorial mass officiated by Father Dan Toof was held Thursday, June 7, in honor of Fangman at St. Anna's. Memorials in her name may be directed to F.I.S.H. Ministries, 700 South Madison Ave., Monroe, GA 30655 or to the St. Anna's Building Fund, 836 E Spring St., Monroe, GA 30655.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Monroe, Walton, Georgia, USA in 2011.

LaVerne married Living

Children from this marriage were:

+ 695 M i. **Living**

+ 696 F ii. **Living**

+ 697 M iii. **Living**

+ 698 F iv. **Living**

**449. Living** (*John Victor*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

699 M i. **Living**

Living married Living

700 M ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**450. Living** (*John Victor*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

701 M i. **Living**

702 M ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

703 F    iii. **Living**

704 F    iv. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

705 M    v. **Living**

**452. Living** (*John Victor*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

706 F    i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**455. Living** (*Bernice Mary Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

707 M    i. **Living**

Living married Living

+ 708 M    ii. **Living**

709 F    iii. **Living**

Living next married Living

**456. Living** (*Bernice Mary Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

710 F    i. **Living**

711 F    ii. **Living**

712 M    iii. **Living**

**457. Living** (*Bernice Mary Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

713 M    i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

714 F    ii. **Living**

Living married Living

**459. Living** (*Bernice Mary Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

715 F    i. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Living had a relationship with Living

716 M ii. **Living**

**460. Living** (*Bernice Mary Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

717 F i. **Living**

718 M ii. **Living**

719 F iii. **Living**

**462. Living** (*Bernice Mary Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married **Richard Peter Warec**. Richard was born on 8 Feb 1959 and died on 26 May 2014 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota, USA at age 55.

The child from this marriage was:

720 M i. **Living**

**463. Living** (*Bernice Mary Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

721 F i. **Living**

722 F ii. **Living**

**465. Living** (*Helen Pauline Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married **Daniel Gerald Regan**. Daniel was born on 18 Oct 1944 in Cresco, Kossuth, Iowa, USA and died on 17 Oct 2018 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg, North Carolina, USA at age 73.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 723 F i. **Living**

+ 724 M ii. **Living**

**466. Living** (*Helen Pauline Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

+ 725 F i. **Living**

726 F ii. **Living**

Living married Living

+ 727 F iii. **Living**

728 F iv. **Living**

Living married Living

**467. Living** (*Helen Pauline Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

- 729 F i. **Living**  
Living married Living
- 730 M ii. **Living**  
Living married Living
- 731 M iii. **Living**
- 732 F iv. **Living**  
Living married Living

**468. Patrick Michael Fair** (*Helen Pauline Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Mar 1952 in Elma, Howard, Iowa, USA and died on 21 Dec 1976 in Elma, Howard, Iowa, USA at age 24.

Noted events in his life were:

- Mason City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, USA: 22 Dec 1976.<sup>323</sup>



Obituary  
(22 Dec 1976)

Patrick married Living

Children from this marriage were:

- 733 F i. **Living**  
Living married Living
- 734 M ii. **Living**
- 735 M iii. **Living**  
Living had a relationship with Living

**469. Living** (*Helen Pauline Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

- 736 M i. **Living**  
Living had a relationship with Living
- 737 M ii. **Living**

**472. Living** (*Leonard Charles*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

- 738 F i. **Amy Elizabeth Weber** was born on 21 Nov 1974 in Iowa, USA and died on 20 Feb 2006 in Iowa, USA at age 31.

**484. Lucy Kay Ollendick**<sup>7</sup> (*Raymond Nicholas Ollendick*<sup>8</sup>, *Louise Lucy M Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 May 1944 in Swift, Minnesota, USA<sup>7</sup> and died on 29 Jan 1985 in Clontarf, Swift, Minnesota, USA<sup>7</sup> at age 40.

Lucy married **William Mathias Gorres** on 17 Nov 1962 in Swift County, Minnesota, USA. William was born

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

on 19 Dec 1943 in Swift County, Minnesota, USA and died on 27 Aug 1998 in Swift County, Minnesota, USA at age 54.

Children from this marriage were:

- 739 M i. **Living**
- + 740 F ii. **Living**
- 741 M iii. **Living**
- 742 F iv. **Living**
- 743 F v. **Living**
- 744 F vi. **Living**

**485. Living** (*Raymond Nicholas Ollendick*<sup>8</sup>, *Louise Lucy M Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

- 745 F i. **Living**
- 746 F ii. **Living**

Living married Living

- 747 M iii. **Living**

Living married Living

**489. James Frantzen** (*Bernard*<sup>8</sup>, *Nicholas Mathias*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Dec 1960 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA and died on 11 Aug 2007 in Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA at age 46.

General Notes: Obituary:

James Bernard Frantzen

(December 2, 1960 - August 11, 2007)

James "Jim" Bernard Frantzen was born on December 2, 1960 to Bernard and Dorothy (Heinemann) Frantzen. He grew up and attended school in Dell Rapids. He graduated St. Mary High School in 1979. After high school, Jim began working for T & R electric in Colman. He married Ronda Alberts on October 2, 1983. The couple had two sons. Poor health forced Jim to retire in 2003. All those that knew and loved Jim remember him as "Franny". The loving father, avid bowler, and all around good guy who loved fast cars, rock n roll, and the Minnesota Vikings.

Jim passed away on Saturday, August 11, 2007 at Sanford Health after a twenty-six year battle with kidney disease.

Grateful for having shared his life are his two sons, Tyler of Harrisburg, and Ryan of Dell Rapids; his grandson, David; his mother, Dorothy Frantzen of Dell Rapids; his sisters, Cathy Frantzen of Dell Rapids and Susan (Tim) Peterson of Sioux Falls; his nephews, Eric Halbieb, Jack and Tate Peterson and many aunts, uncles, and cousins.

Jim was preceded in death by his father, Bernard and his infant sister, Sarah.

Mass of Christian Burial for Jim will be held on Thursday, August 16, 2007 at 10:30 a.m. in St. Mary Catholic Church, Dell Rapids. Interment will be in the St. Mary Cemetery. Visitation with the family present will begin at 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, August 15, 2007 at Kahler Funeral Home. The Christian Wake Service will begin at 6:00 p.m. in the funeral home chapel.

James married Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Children from this marriage were:

748 M i. **Living**

Living married Living

749 M ii. **Living**

**491. Living** (*Bernard<sup>8</sup>, Nicholas Mathias<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this marriage were:

750 M i. **Living**

751 M ii. **Living**

**500. Living** (*Living, Mary Stella Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, John P.<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

752 M i. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandchildren)

**504. Harvey Homan**<sup>233,277</sup> (*Loyal Homan*<sup>9</sup>, *George Homan*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 May 1947 in Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup> and died on 12 Jul 2008 in Iowa, USA at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at 1997 In Remsen, Iowa.<sup>277</sup>

Harvey married Living

Children from this relationship were:

+ 753 M i. **Living**

754 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**505. Living** (*Loyal Homan*<sup>9</sup>, *George Homan*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

755 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

756 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**508. Living** (*Helen Homan*<sup>9</sup>, *George Homan*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

757 F i. **Living**

+ 758 M ii. **Living**

759 F iii. **Living**

**509. Living** (*Helen Homan*<sup>9</sup>, *George Homan*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

760 M i. **Living**

761 F ii. **Living**

762 F iii. **Living**

**510. Living** (*Living, Stella Streff*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph L. Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

763 M i. **Living**

764 F ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**511. Living** (*Living, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

765 M i. **Living**

766 F ii. **Living**

Living married Living

767 M iii. **Living**

**512. Living** (*Living, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

768 M i. **Living**

769 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

770 M iii. **Living**

**513. Living** (*Living, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

771 F i. **Living**

772 M ii. **Living**

**514. Living** (*Living, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

773 F i. **Living**

774 F ii. **Living**

**515. Living** (*Living, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Living next married Living

The child from this marriage was:

775 F i. **Living**

**516. Living** (*Living, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

776 M i. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**519. Living** (*Joyce Rose Arens<sup>9</sup>, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

777 M i. **Living**

**520. Living** (*Joyce Rose Arens<sup>9</sup>, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

778 M i. **Living**

779 M ii. **Joseph Raymond Keller**<sup>175,180,319</sup> was born on 8 Jul 1983 in Virginia, St Louis, Minnesota, USA<sup>175,180,319</sup> and died on 1 May 1987 in Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA<sup>319</sup> at age 3.

780 F iii. **Living**

**522. Living** (*Joyce Rose Arens<sup>9</sup>, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

781 M i. **Living**

782 M ii. **Living**

783 F iii. **Living**

**525. Living** (*Living, Raymond Peter Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

784 F i. **Living**

785 F ii. **Living**

**529. Living** (*Rosemary Olivia Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

786 M i. **Living**

787 M ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**535. Thomas Leo Kontz**<sup>180,295</sup> (*Joan Ann Erdman*<sup>9</sup>, *Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 May 1951 in Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA,<sup>180,295</sup> died on 21 Jun 1987 in Sioux City, Woodbury, Iowa, USA<sup>180,295</sup> at age 36, and was buried in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.

**Sioux Falls**  
**M. Ruth Dreesman**  
M. Ruth Dreesman, 52, of 333 N. French Ave., died Thursday in McKennan Hospital.  
M. Ruth Arbitter was born July 29, 1934, in Mitchell.  
As a child, she moved to Marion and attended school there. She was graduated from Marion High School.  
After moving to Sioux Falls, she was employed at Midwest Oil and Midland National Life.  
She married Allan Dreesman Sept. 16, 1955, in Sioux Falls. She was employed at Valley National Bank for a few years, then worked in the office at Central Baptist Church, where she was a member.  
Survivors include her husband; a son, Jeffrey, Sioux Falls; and a daughter, Connie Rae, Sioux Falls.  
Services will begin at 2 p.m. Tuesday in Central Baptist Church. Burial will be in Hills of Rest Memorial Park.  
Visitation will begin at noon Sunday in George Boom Funeral Home.  
Memorials may be directed to the American Cancer Society.

**Thomas Kontz**  
Thomas Kontz, 36, of 1095 Severn Lane, died Thursday in an airplane crash near Sioux City, Iowa.  
Mr. Kontz was born May 18, 1951, in Adrian, Minn. He married Linda Kindt May 24, 1968, in Woodstock, Minn.  
In 1971 they moved from Pipestone, Minn., to Sioux Falls. He owned Kontz Construction and later owned Mid-America Inc.  
Survivors include his wife; a son, Michael, at home; a daughter, Trista, at home; seven brothers: Gary, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; Dale and Kelly, both of Woodstock; Ken and



Thomas Kontz 1951-1987  
obituary  
Argus\_Leader\_Sat\_May\_23\_1987  
(3/11/2020 4:16:44 PM)

Thomas married Living

Children from this relationship were:

788 M i. **Living**

789 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**536. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman*<sup>9</sup>, *Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

+ 790 M i. **Living**

+ 791 M ii. **Living**

**537. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman*<sup>9</sup>, *Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

792 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

793 F ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

794 F    iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

795 F    iv. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

Living next had a relationship with Living

**538. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman*<sup>9</sup>, *Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

796 M    i. **Living**

797 F    ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**539. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman*<sup>9</sup>, *Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

798 M    i. **Joshua John Kontz**<sup>180,295</sup> was born on 24 May 1979 in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA,<sup>180,295</sup> died on 25 Oct 1998 at age 19, and was buried in Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA.

General Notes: PHON: DATE 2015

799 M    ii. **Living**

**540. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman*<sup>9</sup>, *Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

800 F    i. **Living**

Living married Living

801 F    ii. **Living**

Living married Living

802 F    iii. **Living**

Living married Living

**541. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman*<sup>9</sup>, *Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

803 M    i. **Living**

804 M    ii. **Living**

805 F    iii. **Living**

806 F    iv. **Living**

**542. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman*<sup>9</sup>, *Josephina Mary Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>,

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

*Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

807 F i. **Living**

808 F ii. **Living**

**543. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

809 M i. **Living**

810 M ii. **Living**

Living next married Living

**544. Living** (*Joan Ann Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

811 F i. **Living**

812 M ii. **Living**

**545. Living** (*Earl Joseph Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

813 M i. **Living**

+ 814 M ii. **Living**

**548. Living** (*Earl Joseph Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

815 F i. **Living**

816 M ii. **Living**

817 F iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

818 M iv. **Living**

**550. Living** (*Earl Joseph Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

819 M i. **Living**

820 F ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**551. Living** (*Earl Joseph Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

821 M i. **Living**

822 M ii. **Living**

Living next married Living

**552. Living** (*Earl Joseph Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

823 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

824 M ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

825 F iii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**553. Living** (*Earl Joseph Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

826 F i. **Living**

827 F ii. **Living**

Living married Living

Living next married Living

The child from this marriage was:

+ 828 F i. **Living**

**554. Living** (*Living, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

829 F i. **Living**

830 M ii. **Living**

**559. Living** (*Living, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

831 F i. **Living**

**565. Living** (*Living, Clarence Nicholas Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

832 F i. **Living**

833 F ii. **Living**

**566. Living** (*Living, Clarence Nicholas Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

834 F i. **Living**

835 F ii. **Living**

**568. Living** (*Living, Clarence Nicholas Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

836 F i. **Living**

**570. Living** (*Living, Clarence Nicholas Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

837 M i. **Living**

838 M ii. **Living**

**571. Living** (*Living, Clarence Nicholas Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

839 F i. **Living**

840 F ii. **Living**

**572. Living** (*Living, Clarence Nicholas Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

841 F i. **Living**

**575. Living** (*Living, Clarence Nicholas Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Living next married Living

The child from this marriage was:

842 F i. **Living**

**587. Living** (*Neil Joseph Duwenhoegger<sup>9</sup>, Bernice Margaret Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen*)

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

843 F i. **Living**

Living next had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

844 F i. **Living**

**589. Living** (*Neil Joseph Duwenhoegger*<sup>9</sup>, *Bernice Margaret Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

845 M i. **Living**

846 F ii. **Living**

**591. Living** (*Neil Joseph Duwenhoegger*<sup>9</sup>, *Bernice Margaret Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

847 F i. **Living**

**594. Living** (*Living*, *Bernice Margaret Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

848 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

849 M ii. **Living**

850 F iii. **Living**

851 M iv. **Living**

**595. Living** (*Living*, *Bernice Margaret Arens*<sup>8</sup>, *Susanna Rosa Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Margaret Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

852 F i. **Living**

853 F ii. **Living**

**618. Living** (*Living*, *Living*, *Nicholas Felix Streff*<sup>7</sup>, *Susanna Frantzen*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

854 F i. **Living**

855 F ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**626. Living** (*Living, Living, Nicholas Felix Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

856 F i. **Amber Frederes** was born on 1 May 2001 and died on 1 Dec 2001.

857 M ii. **Living**

**650. Living** (*Living, Judith M Streff<sup>8</sup>, Martin M. Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

858 F i. **Living**

859 M ii. **Living**

**651. Living** (*Living, Judith M Streff<sup>8</sup>, Martin M. Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

860 F i. **Living**

861 M ii. **Living**

**652. Living** (*Living, Judith M Streff<sup>8</sup>, Martin M. Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

862 M i. **Living**

863 M ii. **Living**

864 F iii. **Living**

865 F iv. **Living**

**653. Living** (*Living, Judith M Streff<sup>8</sup>, Martin M. Streff<sup>7</sup>, Susanna Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

866 M i. **Living**

**655. Living** (*Yvonne Mary Elsinger<sup>9</sup>, Prima M Ginsbach<sup>8</sup>, Susan Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

867 M i. **Living**

868 M ii. **Living**

869 M iii. **Living**

870 F iv. **Living**

Living married Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**656. Living** (*Yvonne Mary Elsinger*<sup>9</sup>, *Prima M Ginsbach*<sup>8</sup>, *Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

871 M i. **Living**

**658. Living** (*Yvonne Mary Elsinger*<sup>9</sup>, *Prima M Ginsbach*<sup>8</sup>, *Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

872 M i. **Living**

873 F ii. **Living**

**660. Living** (*Yvonne Mary Elsinger*<sup>9</sup>, *Prima M Ginsbach*<sup>8</sup>, *Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

874 M i. **Living**

875 M ii. **Living**

**662. Living** (*Kenneth John Elsinger*<sup>9</sup>, *Prima M Ginsbach*<sup>8</sup>, *Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

876 F i. **Living**

**665. Living** (*Kenneth John Elsinger*<sup>9</sup>, *Prima M Ginsbach*<sup>8</sup>, *Susan Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

877 M i. **Living**

**688. Living** (*Carl Peter Ahles*<sup>9</sup>, *Ceveria Susan Baune*<sup>8</sup>, *Christina Frantzen*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

878 F i. **Living**

Living married Living

879 M ii. **Living**

**691. Living** (*Living, Olivia Nena Frantzen*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph John*<sup>7</sup>, *Peter Aloysius*<sup>6</sup>, *Peter*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry*<sup>4</sup>, *Francis (alias Kieffer)*<sup>3</sup>, *Martin*<sup>2</sup>, *Peter*<sup>1</sup>)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

880 M i. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

881 M ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

882 M iii. **Living**

**692. Living** (*Living, Olivia Nena Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

883 M i. **Living**

884 M ii. **Living**

**693. Living** (*Living, Olivia Nena Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

885 F i. **Living**

886 M ii. **Living**

887 M iii. **Living**

888 F iv. **Living**

889 F v. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

890 F vi. **Living**

**694. Living** (*Living, Olivia Nena Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

891 M i. **Living**

892 F ii. **Living**

**695. Living** (*LaVerne Ann Ralph<sup>9</sup>, Olivia Nena Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

893 F i. **Living**

Living married Living

894 M ii. **Living**

Living had a relationship with Living

**696. Living** (*LaVerne Ann Ralph<sup>9</sup>, Olivia Nena Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Living next had a relationship with Living

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

Their child was:

895 F i. **Living**

**697. Living** (*LaVerne Ann Ralph<sup>9</sup>, Olivia Nena Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

896 F i. **Living**

897 F ii. **Living**

**698. Living** (*LaVerne Ann Ralph<sup>9</sup>, Olivia Nena Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

898 F i. **Living**

899 M ii. **Living**

**708. Living** (*Living, Bernice Mary Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Living next married Living

Children from this relationship were:

900 M i. **Living**

901 F ii. **Living**

902 M iii. **Living**

**723. Living** (*Living, Helen Pauline Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

903 M i. **Living**

904 F ii. **Living**

905 F iii. **Living**

**724. Living** (*Living, Helen Pauline Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

906 M i. **Living**

**725. Living** (*Living, Helen Pauline Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

907 F i. **Living**

908 M ii. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

**727. Living** (*Living, Helen Pauline Frantzen<sup>8</sup>, Joseph John<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

909 M i. **Living**

**740. Living** (*Lucy Kay Ollendick<sup>9</sup>, Raymond Nicholas Ollendick<sup>8</sup>, Louise Lucy M Frantzen<sup>7</sup>, Peter Aloysius<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

910 M i. **Living**

Living married Living

911 F ii. **Living**

912 F iii. **Living**

913 M iv. **Living**

# Descendants of Peter Frantzen

## 11th Generation (8th Great-Grandchildren)

**753. Living** (*Harvey Homan<sup>10</sup>, Loyal Homan<sup>9</sup>, George Homan<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

914 M i. **Living**

Living married Living

**758. Living** (*Living, Helen Homan<sup>9</sup>, George Homan<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married someone.

His child was:

915 F i. **Living**

**790. Living** (*Living, Joan Ann Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their child was:

916 M i. **Living**

**791. Living** (*Living, Joan Ann Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

The child from this marriage was:

917 M i. **Living**

**814. Living** (*Living, Earl Joseph Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living married Living

Children from this relationship were:

918 M i. **Living**

919 M ii. **Living**

920 M iii. **Living**

921 F iv. **Living**

**828. Living** (*Living, Earl Joseph Erdman<sup>9</sup>, Josephina Mary Arens<sup>8</sup>, Susanna Rosa Streff<sup>7</sup>, Margaret Frantzen<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Francis (alias Kieffer)<sup>3</sup>, Martin<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>1</sup>*)

Living had a relationship with Living

Their children were:

922 M i. **Living**

923 M ii. **Living**

# Source Citations

1. 18161127[HenFrantzen1788nov29Meistert sFranFrantzenMariaHeiderscheidt+CathTheisen1793may25Kehlen dJoesTheisenMargOlinger(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
2. Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc;), Database online.
3. Nicolas Koob and Anna (Frantzen) Franzen July 30, 1856 Kehlen, Luxembourg marriage record. ABBR Nicolas Koob and Anna (Frantzen) Franzen July 30, 1856 Kehlen, Luxembourg marriage record.
4. 18560730[NicKoob 18071226 Olm widAnnaBonifas sGeoKoobMargPeschon+AnnaFrantzen 18280217 Kehlen dHenFrantzenCathTheisen(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
5. Mark Streff email on March 9, 2006. ABBR Mark Streff email on March 9, 2006.
6. 18510831=NicRodius71Puttelange,FranceKehlen sNicRodius+CarSchmit hMariaKraus filPetFrantzen(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
7. Ancestry Family Trees (Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members;).
8. 18420328'HenFrantzen Kehlen sPetFrantzen29+SusRodius28(Kehlen,LU).
9. 18440326'NicFrantzen Kehlen sPetFrantzen31+SusRodius30(Kehlen,LU).
10. 18480216'PetFrantzen Kehlen sPetFrantzen36+SusRodius35(Kehlen,LU).
11. 1772nov5FranMueller sFranMueller+JoaHoffman spFranPeifferCathMertens\_Keispelt(Olm-Stein-Schoen).jpg.
12. 17721105'FranMuller sFranMuller+JoaHoffman Meistert gpFranPeifferCathMertens(Schoenberg,LU).JPG.
13. 1759jan7FranMuller(FranMuller+--+)+JoaHoffman(TheoHoffman+CathTheisen(O lm-Stein-Schoen).jpg.
14. 18280717[JoesBertrang17970115Larochette sJacBertrangMargBettendorf+CathTheisen17980510Kehlen dJoesTheisenMargOlinger(Larochette,LU).jpg.
15. 18870412[DomWeicker 18610517 Sterpenich,BE sDomWeickerCathReding+CathKoob 18631109 Olm dNickKoobAnnaFrantzen(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
16. Julie (Schweiss) Brooks, December 29, 2003 email and Louise Schweiss and Blair Anderson wedding article in Fairfax Standa. ABBR Julie (Schweiss) Brooks, December 29, 2003 email and Louise Schweiss and Blair Anderson wedding article in Fairfax Standa
17. 18570701'CathKoob Olm dNickKoob48+AnnaFrantzen29(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
18. 18580418=CathKoob 10mo Olm-Olm dNickKoob50+AnnaFrantzen(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
19. 18591119'NicKoob Olm sNickKoob52+AnnaFrantzen32(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
20. 18611221'MargKoob Olm dNickKoob54+AnnaFrantzen32(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
21. 18631109'CathKoob Olm dNickKoob56+AnnaFrantzen36(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
22. 18660303'JoesKoob Olm sNickKoob58+AnnaFrantzen38(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
23. 18710124'HenKoob Olm sNickKoob64+AnnaFrantzen45(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
24. 18760803=NicKoob 73 Olm-Olm wAnnaFrantzen48(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
25. Birth records, Commune of Kehlen, Luxembourg, 1828 rec. 14; FHL 1791547. Source Quality: Entries are handwritten in German or French, normally on published forms. Translation is by the compiler. Original records are in custody of the commune and the Archives Nationales, Luxembourg. Compiler file number: 5E21 Original records are filmed. ABBR Birth records, Commune of Kehlen, Luxembourg
26. 18841222[HenFrantzen1863jun6Kehlen sMichFrantzenMariaMoes +SusTheis1857dec13Kehlen dJoesTheisCathBiver (Kehlen,LU).JPG.
27. 19420106=HenFrantzen1863jun6Strassen sMichFrantzenMariaMoes hSusTheis(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
28. Peter Frantzen; LDS 1880 US census. ABBR Peter Frantzen; LDS 1880 US census.
29. 18351113'PetFranzenKehlen sHenFranzen46+CathTheisen39(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
30. Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Lehi, UT, USA; Date: 2007;), National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); Washington D.C; NARA Series: Passport Applications, 1795-1905; Roll #: 100; Volume #: Roll 100 - 14 Sep 1861-03 Oct 1861. <i>Selected Passports</i>. National Archives, Washington, D.C. <p><br>A full list of sources can be found <a href="###SearchUriPrefix###search/dbextra.aspx?dbid=1174" target="\_blank">here.

# Source Citations

</a></p>

31. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1870; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: M593\_397; Page: 130B; Family History Library Film: 545896. <ul><li>1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.</li><li>Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.</li></ul>

32. Ancestry.com, New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1862; Arrival: New York, New York; Microfilm Serial: M237, 1820-1897; Microfilm Roll: Roll 218; Line: 22; List Number: 347.

33. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Lehi, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1880; Census Place: Saint Donatus, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: 345; Page: 330A; Enumeration District: 306.

34. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Page: 7; Enumeration District: 0069; FHL microfilm: 1240438. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

35. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1860; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: M653\_326; Page: 63; Family History Library Film: 803326.

36. Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2012;). <i>Find A Grave</i>. Find A Grave. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi>.

37. Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Database online.

38. 18430124[NicRodius1811dec12Kehlen sNicRodiusMariaKraus +JoaLucius1818aug29Bour dMathLuciusMagdMuller (Kehlen,LU).JPG.

39. 18420305=MariaKraus62KehlenKehlen dLeoKraus+JoaKill wNicRodius63(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

40. 18510831=NicRodius71Puttlange,FranceKehlen sNicRodius+CarSchmit hMariaKraus filPetFrantzen(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

41. 18181013'JoaRodiusKehlen dNicRodius37+MariaKraus(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

42. 18220915'JoesRodiusKehlen sNicRodius42+MariaKraus(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

43. 18101218[NicRodius30Puttlange sNicRodiusChrisSchmit+MarieKraus30Kehlen dLeoKrausJoaKill(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

44. Mark Alan Streff; January 19, 2006 email. ABBR Mark Alan Streff; January 19, 2006 email.

45. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Lehi, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1880; Census Place: Floyd, Sioux, Iowa; Roll: 364; Page: 199C; Enumeration District: 197.

46. Ancestry.com, Iowa, Wills and Probate Records, 1758-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2015;), Probate Records, 1835-1938; Author: Iowa. Probate Court (Dubuque County); Probate Place: Dubuque, Iowa.

47. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa; Page: 7; Enumeration District: 0121; FHL microfilm: 1240431.

48. Nicholas Frantzen 1844-1916 or 1917 headstone Dubuque, IA St Catherine Cemetery.jpg.

49. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Lehi, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1880; Census Place: Nassau, Sioux, Iowa; Roll: 364; Page: 206A; Enumeration District: 197.

50. Peter Frantzen Feb 16, 1848 Kehlen,LU-Apr 9, 1935 Alton,IA memory card..jpg.

51. 1807dec26KehlenGeoKoob birth index(Kehlen).JPG. ABBR 1807dec26KehlenGeoKoob birth index(Kehlen).JPG

52. 18071226'NicKoob Olm sGeoKoob50+MargPeschon40 1of2(Kehlen,LU).jpg.jpg.

53. 18071226'NicKoob Olm sGeoKoob50+MargPeschon40 2of2(Kehlen,LU).jpg.

54. 18411027=GeoKoob 85 Septfontaines-Olm sMartKoob+BarbHentgen filFranThimmesch51Olm hMargPeschon (Kehlen,LU).jpg.

55. 18450724'MargKoob Olm dNicKoob38+MariaBonifas26(Kehlen,LU).jpg.

# Source Citations

56. 18460921'GeoKoob Olm sNicKoob38+AnnaBonifas27(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
57. 18480426=MargKoob 3yr Olm-Olm dNicKoob40+AnnaBonifas(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
58. 18480812'CathKoob Olm dNicKoob42+MariaBonifas29(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
59. 18500520'CathKoob Olm dNicKoob41+AnnaBonifas(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
60. 18500825=CathKoob 3mo Olm-Olm dNicKoob42+AnnaBonifas(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
61. 18500831=AnnaBonifas 35 Nospelt-Nospelt dDomBonifas+CathNey wNicKoob42Olm(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
62. Obituary, Clinton Daily Democrat. ABBR Obituary, Clinton Daily Democrat
63. KOOB book of 1983 updated in May, 2001 by Angeline (Herig) Koob of Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada, p. 2. ABBR KOOB book of 1983 updated in May, 2001 by Angeline (Herig) Koob of Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.
64. November 15, 1851 Luxembourger death certificate of Margaretha (Peshon) Koob and March 8, 1832 Luxembourg marriage record. ABBR November 15, 1851 Luxembourger death certificate of Margaretha (Peshon) Koob and March 8, 1832 Luxembourg marriage record
65. 18660313=MariaKoob 55 Olm-Steinfert dGeoKoob+MargPeschong wJoesWagener59Steinfert(Steinfert,LU).jpg.
66. 18190203[JoesKoob1793jan9Colpach sGeoKoobCathPeschon +MariaEngel1795dec1Nospelt dJOesEngelCathHobscheidt (Kehlen,LU).JPG.
67. 18280102[PetKoob 18030717 Olm sGeoKoobMargPeschon+SusMarx an13niv7 18041228 Niedermetzg dNicMarx x18260407SusSchmidt(Feulen,LU).jpg.
68. 18410113[PetKoob an11therm8 18030727 Olm sGeoKoobMargPeschon widSusMarx x18370802 +ElisWeis 18180727 Niedermertzg dAntWeisBarbHoffmann(Feulen,LU).jpg.
69. 18320308[JoesKoob 18091110 Olm sGeoKoobMargPeschon+CathFreyman 18080130 Angelsberg dJoesFreymanElisMajerus(Angelsberg,LU).jpg.
70. 18181027[JoesBecker 17890427 Tirpen sChrisBeckerAnnaKarcher+FraKoob 17900104 Septfontaines dTheoKoobMargKrier (Septfontaines,LU).jpg.
71. 18381209=JoesKoob 2 Nommern-Nommern sTheoKoob51+AnnaKauffmann(Monnern,LU).jpg.
72. 18140709'CharKoobOlm sGeoKoob48+MargPeschon(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
73. 18190225=CharKoob 5 Olm-Olm sGeoKoobMargPeschon gsCharPeschon72Olm(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
74. 18340429[CharKoob an9flor10 Olm sGeoKoobMargPeschon+ElisEhleringer 18130304 Angelsberg dPetEhleringerCathFreymann(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
75. 18091119'JoesKoob Olm sGeoKoob50+MargPeschon(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
76. 18150131[FranThimmesch 17900105 Olm sFranThimmeschCathArends+MariaKoob 17910627 Colpach dGeoKoobMargPeschon(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
77. 1805sep16'MariaKoob dGeoKoob+MargPeschon Olm gpJoesArendMariaKoob.JPG.
78. 18191116[NicMarx 17970417 Schifflange sJacMarx-MariaJacquet+CathKoopCathKoob 17950404 Olm dGeoKoopGeoKoob-MargPeschong(Esch-sur-Alzette,LU).jpg.
79. Citation Text: Record for Charles Koob.
80. 1770jan8MargPeschon dCarPeschon+CathWeber\_Olm(Olm-Stein-Schoen).JPG. ABBR 1770jan8MargPeschon dCarPeschon+CathWeber\_Olm(Olm-Stein-Schoen).JPG
81. Ancestry Family Trees (Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members;), Database online. This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
82. Death records, Commune of Kehlen, Luxembourg, 1876 record 32; FHL 1791550. Source Quality: Entries are handwritten in German or French, usually on published forms. Translation is by the compiler. Original records are in custody of the commune and the Archives Nationales, Luxembourg. Compiler file number: 5E21 Original records are filmed. ABBR Death records, Commune of Kehlen, Luxembourg
83. Birth records, Commune of Kehlen, Luxembourg, 1807 page 15; FHL 1791547. Source Quality: Entries are handwritten in German or French, normally on published forms. Translation is by the compiler. Original records are in custody of the commune

# Source Citations

and the Archives Nationales, Luxembourg. Compiler file number: 5E21 Original records are filmed. ABBR Birth records, Commune of Kehlen, Luxembourg

84. 1857sep23JoesArens24Bonneweg+SusWirth23Bonneweg(Hollerich).JPG. ABBR 1857sep23JoesArens24Bonneweg+SusWirth23Bonneweg(Hollerich).JPG

85. 1861dec21OlmMargKoob dNicKoob+AnnaFrantzen.JPG. ABBR 1861dec21OlmMargKoob dNicKoob+AnnaFrantzen.JPG

86. 1863nov9OlmCathKoob dNicKoob+AnnaFrantzen.JPG and 1887apr12KehlenDomWeicken26Sterpinich+CathKoob23Olm.JPG. ABBR 1863nov9OlmCathKoob dNicKoob+AnnaFrantzen.JPG and 1887apr12KehlenDomWeicken26Sterpinich+CathKoob23Olm.JPG

87. Ken Koob Letter. ABBR Ken Koob Letter

88. 1867aug23JoesBoultgen34Lintgen+MariaArends29Cessingen(Hollerich).JPG. ABBR 1867aug23JoesBoultgen34Lintgen+MariaArends29Cessingen(Hollerich).JPG

89. 18860128=JoesTheis15KehlenKehlen sJoesTheis+CathBiver bJoesTheis31 bilHenFrantzen23(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

90. 18571214'SusTheisKehlen dJoesTheis36+CathBiver34(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

91. 18501124=MichHaupt86GoetzingenKehlen hMargHoffman gfJoesTheis29(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

92. 18580109=AnnaHaupt65KehlenKehlen dMichHaupt+CathHoffman wJoesTheis mJoesTheis36(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

93. 18210503'JoesTheisKehlen sJoesTheis28+AnnaHaupt bwJoesChristany36(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

94. 18510321[JoesTheis1821mar3Kehlen sJoesTheisAnnaHaupt +CathBiver1824apr14Kehlen dNicBiverRosaSpies (Kehlen,LU).JPG.

95. 18520308'MargTheisKehlen dJoesTheis31+CathBiver28(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

96. 18530817'AnnaTheisKehlen dJoesTheis32+CathBiver30(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

97. 18551104'JoesTheisKehlen sJoesTheis34+CathBiver32(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

98. 18600627'CathTheisKehlen dJoesTheis39+CathBiver38(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

99. 18630304'TheoTheisKehlen sJoesTheis41+CathBiver40(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

100. 18640322=AnnaTheis3KehlenKehlen dJoesTheis43+CathBiver(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

101. 18640712=TheoTheis2KehlenKehlen sJoesTheis43+CathBiverCathBiewer(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

102. 18660926'MargTheisKehlen dJoesTheis45+CathBiver43(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

103. 18691229'JoesTheisKehlen sJoesTheis48+CathBiver46(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

104. 18800811[NicLichtfous1849sep9Mersch sAndLichtfousMariaTrausch +MargTheis1852mar8Kehlen dJoesTheisCathBiver (Kehlen,LU).JPG.

105. 18810928=CathBiver58KehlenKehlen dNicBiver+RosaSpies wJoesTheis60(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

106. 18830602=JoesTheis63KehlenKehlen hCathBiver fJoesTheis27(Kehlen,LU).JPG.

107. 18841126[JoesTheis1855nov3Kehlen sJoesTheisCathBiver +MargGengler1854dec18Saeul dNicGenglerMargBerg (Kehlen,LU).JPG.

108. 18440522'AnnaWilmes Obermertzig dJoesWilmes42+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.

109. Ancestry.com, New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1862; Arrival: New York, New York; Microfilm Serial: M237, 1820-1897; Microfilm Roll: Roll 218; Line: 12; List Number: 305.

110. <http://www.deltgen.com/pubtng/getperson.php?personID=169095&tree=Deltgen>.

111. 18700819 census DomArend family Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA.jpg.

112. 18290121[JoesWilmes 18020827 Obermertzig sJoesWilmesCathWeber+MargMajerus 18040824 Obermertzig dMartMajerusMargKraus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.

113. 18350809'SusWilmes Obermertzig dJoesWilmes32+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.

114. 18380103'AnnaWilmes Obermertzig dJoesWilmes34+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.

# Source Citations

115. 18400327'BernWilmes Obermertzig sJoesWilmes37+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.
116. 18411024'NicWilmes Obermertzig sJoesWilmes38+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.
117. 18470329'AnnaWilmes Obermertzig dJoesWilmes40+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.
118. 18370408=SusWilmes 2 Obermertzig-Obermertzig dJoesWilmes33+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.
119. 18400328=BernWilmes 1dy Obermertzig-Obermertzig sJoesWilmes37+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.
120. 18440404=AnnaWilmes 7 Obermertzig-Obermertzig dJoesWilmes42+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.
121. 18451013=AnnaWilmes 14 Obermertzig-Obermertzig dJoesWilmes43+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.
122. Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;).
123. 1909nov24PetNemmers s(GeoNemmers+MargFrantzen) + Maria Herrig d(G.J. Herrig+AnnaeFlaxmeyer) Saint Donatus, Iowa marriage reco. ABBR 1909nov24PetNemmers s(GeoNemmers+MargFrantzen) + Maria Herrig d(G.J. Herrig+AnnaeFlaxmeyer) Saint Donatus, Iowa marriage reco
124. The Assumption Church, School and People of Adams County, Nebraska 1883-1983 by Betty Ramspott Trausch.
125. Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2007;). Microfilm of Iowa State Censuses, 1856, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925 as well various special censuses from 1836-1897 obtained from the State Historical Society of Iowa via Heritage Quest.
126. 1835feb5ElisArensdorff birth index2(Mamer).JPG. ABBR 1835feb5ElisArensdorff birth index2(Mamer).JPG
127. Marie Homan descendants.FTW and Peter Frantzen; LDS 1880 US census. ABBR Marie Homan descendants.FTW and Peter Frantzen; LDS 1880 US census.
128. Marie Homan descendants.FTW. Source Quality: NS0374013 ABBR Marie Homan descendants.FTW
129. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Year: 1910; Census Place: Dubuque Ward 2, Dubuque, Iowa; Roll: T624\_401; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0118; FHL microfilm: 1374414. Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: <a href="http://www.archives.gov/research/census/publications-microfilm-catalogs-census/1910/index.html">NARA</a>.
130. Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2011;), Number: 483-64-1554; Issue State: Iowa; Issue Date: 1965. Social Security Administration. <i>Social Security Death Index, Master File</i>. Social Security Administration.
131. Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1923-1937 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2014;), Iowa Department of Public Health; Des Moines, Iowa. Iowa Department of Public Health. Iowa Marriage Records, 1923-37. Microfilm. Record Group 048. State Historical Society of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.
132. 18800616 census PetHeinricy family in Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa, USA.jpeg.
133. 1905 Minnesota Census, Boyd Village, Lac Qui Parle County. Source Quality: Enumerated 16 June 1905. Compiler file number: 4E13.1 NS0259443 ABBR 1905 Minnesota Census, Boyd Village, Lac Qui Parle County
134. 18510213'MargBiverNospelt dJoesBiver29+SusJacoby26(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
135. 18200618'JoesBiverNospelt sNicBiver30+RosaFlammang(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
136. 18531023'CathBiverNospelt dJoesBiver33+SusJacoby29(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
137. 18560928'JoesBiverNospelt sNicBiver36+SusJacoby32(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
138. 18590624'MichBiverNospelt sJoesBiver38+SusJacoby35(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
139. 18640127'HenBiverNospelt sJoesBiver44+SusJacoby40(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
140. 18541217=MichJacoby76Nospelt-Nospelt sHenJacoby+CecSchoenberg hMargWeber filJoesBiver34(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
141. 18500213[JoesBiver1820jun18Nospelt sNicBiverRosaFlammang +SusJacoby1824mar2Nospelt dMichJacobyMargWeber (Kehlen,LU).JPG.
142. 18710731'ElisBiverNospelt dNicBiver43+SusHanan34(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
143. 18870206[JoesRodius1858sep13Kehlen sNicRodiusJoaLucius +MargBiver1864may4Nospelt dNicBiverusHahnen (Kehlen,LU).JPG.

# Source Citations

144. 18280910'NicBiverNospelt sJoesBiver26+SusGregorius(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
145. 18550905[NicBiver1828sep9Nospelt sJoesBiverSusGregorius +SusHanen1830sep13Garnich dDomHanenHelBettendorff (Kehlen,LU).JPG.
146. 18570601'NicBiverNospelt sNicBiver28+SusHahnen22(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
147. 18570808=NicBiver10wkNospeltNospelt sNicBiver29+SusHanen(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
148. 18580910'GeoBiverNospelt sNicBiver29+SusHahnen22(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
149. 18600906'AnnaBiverNospelt dNicBiver31+SusHahnen23 gsJoesBiver58(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
150. 18620825'CathBiverNospelt dNicBiver33+SusHahnen26---(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
151. 18640503'MargBiverNospelt dNicBiver36+SusHahnen28(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
152. 18661101'AnnaBiverNospelt dNicBiver38+SusHanen30(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
153. 18690309'TherBiverNospelt dNicBiver41+SusHanen33(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
154. 18741027'JacBiverNospelt sNicBiver46+SusHanen39(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
155. 18831219[JoesTibo1860feb10Muhlenbach sPetTiboElisRoeder +CathBiver1862aug25Nospelt dNicBiverSusHahnen (Kehlen,LU).JPG.
156. Letter dated September 10, 2002 from Marilyn (Pietrok) Helm. ABBR Letter dated September 10, 2002 from Marilyn (Pietrok) Helm.
157. 18341231'NicStroef Wellenstein sNicStroef30+MargAdams(Wellenstein,LU).jpg.
158. 1850 US Census Mosalem Township, Dubuque Co., Iowa. ABBR 1850 US Census Mosalem Township, Dubuque Co., Iowa
159. 18050426'NicStreffEllange sMichStreff32+ElisRonck.jpg.
160. 18340110'AnnaStroeff Wellenstein dNicStroeff28+MargAdams(Wellenstein,LU).jpg.
161. 18370509'MichStroeff Wellenstein sNicStroeff32+MargAdams24(Wellenstein,LU).jpg.
162. 18420728'PetStroef Wellenstein sNicStroef35+MargAdams32(Wellenstein,LU).jpg.
163. 18340124=AnnaStroef 14dy Wellenstein-Wellenstein dNicStroef28+MargAdams(Wellenstein,LU).jpg.
164. Streff, Nikolaus 1804-1899 of Ellingen,LU h Margaret (Adams)(St. Donatus, IA headstone).jpg.
165. 18330320[NicStreff 18050425 an13flor5 Ellange sMichStreff-ElisRonck+MargAdams18120312Wellenstein dNicAdams=18330311-AnnaBingen(Wellenstein,LU).jpg.
166. Back Singer Patrick Wright (Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members;), Database online. This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
167. Ancestry.com, New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1846; Arrival: New York, New York; Microfilm Serial: M237, 1820-1897; Microfilm Roll: Roll 063; Line: 43; List Number: 693.
168. Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2012;).
169. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1850; Census Place: District 7, Dubuque, Iowa; Roll: M432\_183; Page: 13A; Image: 423.
170. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1870; Census Place: Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa; Roll: M593\_390; Page: 359B; Family History Library Film: 545889. <ul><li>1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.</li><li>Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.</li></ul>
171. E-mail dated September 3, 2002 from Marilyn (Pietrok) Helm. ABBR E-mail dated September 3, 2002 from Marilyn (Pietrok) Helm.
172. Saint Donatus, Iowa cemetery headstone. ABBR Saint Donatus, Iowa cemetery headstone.

# Source Citations

173. Saint Donatus, Iowa July 29 1865 Margaretha Moos death and burial record. ABBR Saint Donatus, Iowa July 29 1865 Margaretha Moos death and burial record.
174. Saint Donatus, Iowa October 26, 1854 Petrus Streff baptism record. ABBR Saint Donatus, Iowa October 26, 1854 Petrus Streff baptism record.
175. 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-2003) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota. Source Quality: NS0270113 ABBR 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-2003) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota.
176. Mark Streff email on February 28, 2006. ABBR Mark Streff email on February 28, 2006.
177. 19100430 census FranHoman+SusStreff family in Nassau, Sioux, Iowa, USA.jpg.
178. Julianna (Schweiss) (Homan) Brooks, September 30, 2002 letter. ABBR Julianna (Schweiss) (Homan) Brooks, September 30, 2002 letter.
179. 1979 Arens family book by John C. Arens (1909-2003) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota. Source Quality: NS0268493 ABBR 1979 Arens family book by John C. Arens (1909-2003) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota..
180. john s arens.FTW. Source Quality: NS0357313 ABBR john s arens.FTW
181. Information compiled by John Arens 50 1st Ave. N. Woodstock, Minnesota. Source Quality: NS0347373 ABBR Information compiled by John Arens 50 1st Ave. N. Woodstock, Minnesota.
182. Nobles County, Minnesota records and 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-2003) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Book 5, page 449, line 4. ABBR Nobles County, Minnesota records and 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-2003) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville,
183. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Year: 1910; Census Place: Reuben, Harlan, Nebraska; Roll: T624\_847; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0115; FHL microfilm: 1374860.
184. Newspapers.com - The Alton Democrat - 18 Jul 1957 - Page Page 6 (Name: The Alton Democrat; Location: Alton, Iowa; Date: 18 Jul 1957;), 18 Jul 1957.
185. E-mail dated September 3, 2002 from Marilyn (Pietrok) Helm and Mark Streff email on March 9, 2006. ABBR E-mail dated September 3, 2002 from Marilyn (Pietrok) Helm and Mark Streff email on March 9, 2006.
186. 18430926'JoesSteichenClemency sJoesSteichen37+MargSchouweiler(Clemency,LU).jpg.
187. 18300203[JoesSteichen18071005Hondelange,BE sNicSteichenMariaWeyman+MargSchouweiler18090227Clemency dJoesSchouweilerAnnaWagner(Clemency,LU).jpg.
188. Newspapers.com - The Alton Democrat - 13 Feb 1969 - Page Page 5 (Name: The Alton Democrat; Location: Alton, Iowa; Date: 13 Feb 1969;), 13 Feb 1969.
189. 1887apr12KehlenDomWeicken26Sterpinich+CathKoob23Olm.JPG. ABBR 1887apr12KehlenDomWeicken26Sterpinich+CathKoob23Olm.JPG
190. 1880 Prairie Spring township, Jackson county, Iowa US census. ABBR 1880 Prairie Spring township, Jackson county, Iowa US census.
191. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Lehi, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1880; Census Place: Prairie Spring, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: 345; Page: 325A; Enumeration District: 305.
192. Edith; March 15, 2004 email. ABBR Edith; March 15, 2004 email.
193. Nemmers, Michael 1822-1883 of Dondelingen,LU unreadable side(St. Donatus, IA headstone).jpg.
194. 18221021'MichNemmersDondlingen sJoesNemmers40+CathWeber(Kehlen,LU).JPG.
195. <http://www.luxroots.com/GEN/genuserindiv.php?codetit=EVENNA21824051701>.
196. 19000611 census HilDavis18541100 Iowa+AngBussmeier 185502 --- with family in Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA 1of2.jpg.
197. 19060828[MichBerger1882Luxembourg sMichBerger-MariaSchneider+MargDavis1885 dHilDavis-AngBussmeier(St Donatus,IA).pdf.
198. Davis, Hellarius, 1853-1936, Angelena (---) 1855-1914(St. Donatus, IA headstone).jpg.
199. Nemmers, Joseph P. 1898-1984, Irene A. (Davis) 1908-1983(St. Donatus, IA headstone).jpg.

# Source Citations

200. Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Database online.

201. Details: Ancestry Family Tree.

202. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: 438; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0069; FHL microfilm: 1240438. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

203. 1850 Federal Census Jackson County, Iowa, Bellevue Township REEL NO: M432-184 PAGE NO: 293A. Source Quality: NS0154553 ABBR 1850 Federal Census Jackson County, Iowa, Bellevue Township REEL NO: M432-184 PAGE NO: 293A

204. February 7, 2002 e-mail from; rcoleman@inebraska.com (Ruby Coleman). ABBR February 7, 2002 e-mail from; rcoleman@inebraska.com (Ruby Coleman)

205. 18700210[PetElz+ElisMullong witHenMullongMariaHoman(St. Donatus).JPG.

206. Frantzen, Erwin H. 1912-1974, Bernice A. (Hoffmann) 1921-2000(St. Donatus, IA headstone).jpg.

207. 1920jun1[JosHoffmanSt.Catherine,IA+ChrisFischerSt.Donatus,IA witJosGeiserAmelFischer(St. Donatus).JPG.

208. Hoffmann, Joseph 1897-1968, Christina (Fischer) 1896-1939(St. Donatus, IA headstone).jpg.

209. Willmes, John J. 1872-1968 - Josephine--- 1877-1929 pts Ervin P., Eugene(La Motte, IA headstone).jpg.

210. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Lehi, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1880; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: 345; Page: 334A; Enumeration District: 306.

211. 18331026[PetWilmes Obermertzig sJoesWilmes30+MargMajerus(Mertzig,LU).jpg.

212. 19030128[AloyWilmes+CecStreff-JoesDavis+MargWilmes-JoesFrench+CathWilm es cPetWilmes-AnnaKalmes in LuxemburgerGazette(St Donatus,IA) .odt.

213. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Page: 1; Enumeration District: 0069; FHL microfilm: 1240438. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

214. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Year: 1910; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: T624\_407; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0073; FHL microfilm: 1374420. Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: <a href="http://www.archives.gov/research/census/publications-microfilm-catalogs-census/1910/index.html">NARA</a>.

215. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1870; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: M593\_397; Page: 130A; Family History Library Film: 545896. <ul><li>1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.</li><li>Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.</li></ul>

216. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1920; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: T625\_495; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 78.

217. Joe Ehleringer, 7426 Oliver Ave. S. Richfield, Minnesota 55423 in March 2001. ABBR Joe Ehleringer, 7426 Oliver Ave. S. Richfield, Minnesota 55423 in March 2001.

218. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1870; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: M593\_397; Page: 129A; Image: 158841; Family History Library Film: 545896.

219. Ancestry.com, U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); Washington, D.C.; Consolidated Lists of Civil War Draft Registration Records (Provost Marshal General's Bureau; Consolidated Enrollment Lists, 1863-1865); Record Group: 110, Records of the Provost Marsh.

220. Ancestry.com, Iowa, Cemetery Records, 1662-1999 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2000;).

221. Heuertz from Dave Halm world connect 11-17-05 with edit by Bob Arens.FTW. ABBR Heuertz from Dave Halm world connect 11-17-05 with edit by Bob Arens.FTW

# Source Citations

222. Alton Democrat April, 1905 obituary and Julie (Homan) Brooks September 24, 2002 e-mail (brooks816@aol.com). ABBR Alton Democrat April, 1905 obituary and Julie (Homan) Brooks September 24, 2002 e-mail (brooks816@aol.com)
223. 1808nov18'JoesHomanNeuhausgen sPaulHoman23+AnnaCourt(Niederanven,LU).JPG. ABBR 1808nov18'JoesHomanNeuhausgen sPaulHoman23+AnnaCourt(Niederanven,LU).JPG
224. 18891120[JacHoman42Luxembourg sJoesHomanMagdStreff+CathHoffmann34 dJoesHoffmanSusHarens(Remsen,IA).pdf.
225. 18390528[JoesHoman 18081118 Neuhausgen sPaulHomanAnnaCourt+MagdStreff 18200106 Neuhausgen dMichStreffAnnaHemmen(Schuttrange,LU).jpg.
226. 18391128=MariaHoman 12dy dJoesHoman31+HelStreff(Schuttrange,LU).jpg.
227. 18450611'AnnaHoman Neuhausgen dJoesHoman37+MagdStreff24(Schuttrange,LU).jpg.
228. 1839may28[about1809PaulHoman x1828mar27+AnnaCourt-MichStreff x1839mar29+AnnaHemmen(Schuttrange).JPG. ABBR 1839may28[about1809PaulHoman x1828mar27+AnnaCourt-MichStreff x1839mar29+AnnaHemmen(Schuttrange).JPG
229. 18200106'MagdStreffNeuhausgen dMichStreff+AnnaHemmer(Schuttrange,LU).jpg.
230. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1860; Census Place: Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: M653\_326; Page: 83; Family History Library Film: 803326.
231. 19140927=FranHoman18600327StDonatus-Alton,IA sJoesHoman+MagdStreff hSusStreff obituary.jpg.
232. Julie (Homan) Brooks September 24, 2002 e-mail (brooks816@aol.com). ABBR Julie (Homan) Brooks September 24, 2002 e-mail (brooks816@aol.com)
233. St. Mary's Catholic Church Centennial Remsen, Iowa 100 Years 1885-1985.
234. GSCGS cemetery index for Sioux County, Iowa and 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murp. ABBR GSCGS cemetery index for Sioux County, Iowa and 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murp
235. GSCGS cemetery index for Sioux County, Iowa. ABBR GSCGS cemetery index for Sioux County, Iowa
236. Karen Willett; August 21, 2008 email. ABBR Karen Willett; August 21, 2008 email.
237. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa; Roll: 453; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 0113; FHL microfilm: 1240453. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.
238. Luxemburger Gazette 18.03.1879, (page) 8. And Remsen, Iowa St. Mary's church centennial book and Remsen, Iowa Catholic cemete. ABBR Luxemburger Gazette 18.03.1879, (page) 8. And Remsen, Iowa St. Mary's church centennial book and Remsen, Iowa Catholic cemete
239. 18500326'PetArendt Olm sNicArendt34+AnnaArensdorf(Kehlen,LU).jpg.
240. Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1923-1937 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2014;), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 450 (O'Brien - Ringgold).
241. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1920; Census Place: Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa; Roll: T625\_506; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 137.
242. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1870; Census Place: Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: M593\_397; Page: 89B; Family History Library Film: 545896. <ul><li>1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.</li><li>Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.</li></ul>
243. Saint Donatus, Iowa January 22, 1877 Joannes Arens baptism record. ABBR Saint Donatus, Iowa January 22, 1877 Joannes Arens baptism record.
244. Viola Arens Minnesota state death certificate and Arens, Viola 1901-1924 Lismore, Minnesota headstone June 7, 2006.JPG. ABBR Viola Arens Minnesota state death certificate and Arens, Viola 1901-1924 Lismore, Minnesota headstone June 7, 2006.JPG
245. Arens, Arthur 1909-1909 Lismore, Minnesota headstone June 7, 2006.JPG. ABBR Arens, Arthur 1909-1909 Lismore, Minnesota headstone June 7, 2006.JPG
246. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), Year: 1860; Census Place: Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: M653\_326; Page: 74; Image: 74; Family History Library Film: 803326.

# Source Citations

247. Ancestry Family Trees (Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members;), Database online.

248. HEUERTZ book by Peter J, Heues 1909-1996 with completion by Margaret M. (Heuertz) Stowers. Source Quality: NS0340823 ABBR HEUERTZ book by Peter J, Heues 1909-1996 with completion by Margaret M. (Heuertz) Stowers.

249. Newspapers.com - The Alton Democrat - 27 Jul 1950 - Page Page 6 (Name: The Alton Democrat; Location: Alton, Iowa; Date: 27 Jul 1950;), 27 Jul 1950.

250. Newspapers.com - Sioux City Journal - 9 Dec 1994 - Page 39 (Name: Sioux City Journal; Location: Sioux City, Iowa; Date: 9 Dec 1994;), 9 Dec 1994.

251. 18280508'GregPalen Baschleiden sJosPalen50+CathPletschette(Boulaide,LU).jpg.

252. Koob online genealogy. ABBR Koob online genealogy.

253. 19300408 census Felix Streff family in East Orange, Sioux, Iowa, USA.jpg.

254. 18521022'MariaZeimet Dommeldange dHenZeimet29+AnnaHoffmann31(Eich,LU).jpg.

255. Newspapers.com - Argus-Leader - 22 Jan 1973 - Page Page 2 (Name: Argus-Leader; Location: Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Date: 22 Jan 1973;), 22 Jan 1973.

256. Freymann.ftw file received via email from Darin Schneider on June 13, 2001. Much of the information is credited to: John. Source Quality: NS0330593 ABBR Freymann.ftw file received via email from Darin Schneider on June 13, 2001. Much of the information is credited to: John

257. St. Mary's Alton, Iowa church record and 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Gr. ABBR St. Mary's Alton, Iowa church record and 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Gr

258. Newspapers.com - The Courier - 6 Apr 1942 - Page 6 (Name: The Courier; Location: Waterloo, Iowa; Date: 6 Apr 1942;), 6 Apr 1942.

259. Newspapers.com - The Capital Journal - 11 Mar 1961 - Page 7 (Name: The Capital Journal; Location: Salem, Oregon; Date: 11 Mar 1961;), 11 Mar 1961.

260. Fisch, Katharina 1862-1880, Paul 1879-1883, Nikolas 1872-1883(St. Donatus, IA headstone).jpg.

261. Fisch, Peter 1831-1904 of Bredemes,LU, Elisabeth (Muller) Teismann 1804-1892(St. Donatus, IA headstone).jpg.

262. Newspapers.com - The Alton Democrat - 18 Dec 1952 - Page Page 1 (Name: The Alton Democrat; Location: Alton, Iowa; Date: 18 Dec 1952;), 18 Dec 1952.

263. 1909nov24PetNemmers s(GeoNemmers+MargFrantzen) + Maria Herrig d(J.G. Herrig+AnnaeFlaxmeyer) Saint Donatus, Iowa marriage reco. ABBR 1909nov24PetNemmers s(GeoNemmers+MargFrantzen) + Maria Herrig d(J.G. Herrig+AnnaeFlaxmeyer) Saint Donatus, Iowa marriage reco

264. LDS, IGI for Eliza Mawhinney. Source Quality: Batch #8334230, Sheet #14, from the IGI at the Mormon Church. CALN 1395680 NS0345963 ABBR IGI for Eliza Mawhinney

265. 18460209'JoesPetHerrig Wormeldange sMichHerrig46+CathThill43(Wormeldange,LU).jpg.

266. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: 438; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240438. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

267. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1920; Census Place: Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: T625\_495; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 75; Image: 315.

268. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Year: 1910; Census Place: Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: T624\_407; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0070; FHL microfilm: 1374420.

269. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), Year: 1930; Census Place: Prairie Springs, Jackson, Iowa; Roll: 660; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0024; Image: 397.0; FHL microfilm: 2340395. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

270. Ancestry.com, California, Divorce Index, 1966-1984 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2007;). State of California. <i>California Divorce Index, 1966-1984.</i> Microfiche. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, Sacramento, California.

# Source Citations

271. Kathryn (Arens) Kinney 1886-1979 obituary.
272. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Year: 1910; Census Place: Nassau, Sioux, Iowa; Roll: T624\_423; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0152; FHL microfilm: 1374436.
273. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1920; Census Place: Nassau, Sioux, Iowa; Roll: T625\_514; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 168.
274. 1853may24'CarArens sNicArens+AnnaArensdorf gpCarFreimannMargOdrimann(St. Donatus).JPG.
275. Gengler, Elizabeth (Arens) 1887-1891 obituary in Le Mars, IA SENTINEL.doc.
276. Loyal Homan's obituary in the Sioux City Journal, January 2, 1998 and Remsen, Iowa July 15, 2003 headstone photo by Bob. ABBR Loyal Homan's obituary in the Sioux City Journal, January 2, 1998 and Remsen, Iowa July 15, 2003 headstone photo by Bob
277. Maria Arends March 9, 1796 Dahlem, Luxembourg parish burial record. ABBR Maria Arends March 9, 1796 Dahlem, Luxembourg parish burial record.
278. Loyal Homan's obituary in the Sioux City Journal, January 2, 1998 and 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200. ABBR Loyal Homan's obituary in the Sioux City Journal, January 2, 1998 and 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200
279. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "Family Tree," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (http://familysearch.org : modified 09 June 2016, 23:31), entry for Albert Frank Goblirsch(PID https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/4:1:K2N8-1W5); contributed by various users. PersonID K2N8-1W5.
280. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/VCLV-K24 : 6 May 2014), Albert Frank Goblirsch in entry for Gregory Clarence Goblirsch, 17 May 1937; from "Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, Ancestry (http://www.ancestry.com : 2004); citing Pipestone, Minnesota, United States, Minnesota Department of Health, Minneapolis.
281. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/VCL6-J6X : 6 May 2014), Albert F. Goblirsch in entry for Anne Therese Goblirsch, 11 Jul 1935; from "Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, Ancestry (http://www.ancestry.com : 2004); citing Pipestone, Minnesota, United States, Minnesota Department of Health, Minneapolis.
282. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "United States Census, 1920," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/MWBV-Y6P : accessed 19 April 2017), Albert F Goblirsch in household of John A Goblirsch, Lafayette, Nicollet, Minnesota, United States; citing ED 101, sheet 7B, line 85, family 146, NARA microfilm publication T625 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1992), roll 848; FHL microfilm 1,820,848.
283. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "United States Census, 1900," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/M933-1KP : accessed 19 April 2017), Albert Goblirsch in household of Adam J Goblirsch, Lafayette Township, Nicollet, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 199, sheet 8A, family 132, NARA microfilm publication T623 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1972.); FHL microfilm 1,240,777.
284. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "Find A Grave Index," database, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/QV27-91DD : 13 December 2015), Albert F Goblirsch, ; Burial, Dunlap, Harrison, Iowa, United States of America, Pleasant Hill Cemetery; citing record ID 65048514, Find a Grave, http://www.findagrave.com.
285. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "Minnesota State Census, 1895," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/MQDP-R69 : 26 November 2014), Albert Goblirsch in household of Adam Goblirsch, Lafayette, Nicollet, Minnesota; citing p. 28, line 2, State Library and Records Service, St.Paul; FHL microfilm 565,791.
286. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/VC52-J9N : 6 May 2014), Albert Frank Goblirsch in entry for Baby Girl Goblirsch, 05 Aug 1938; from "Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, Ancestry (http://www.ancestry.com : 2004); citing Pipestone, Minnesota, United States, Minnesota Department of Health, Minneapolis.
287. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "United States Census, 1910," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/M2GY-3Q8 : accessed 19 April 2017), Albert Gablirsch in household of Adam Gablirsch, Lafayette, Nicollet, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) ED 100, sheet 11A, family 185, NARA microfilm publication T624 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1982), roll 712; FHL microfilm 1,374,725.
288. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "United States Census, 1940," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/KMT8-KPR : accessed 19 April 2017), Albert F Goblirsch, Rockwell, Geneseo Township, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 17-11, sheet 3A, line 22, family 49, Sixteenth Census of the United States, 1940, NARA digital publication T627. Records of the Bureau of the Census, 1790 - 2007, RG 29. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 2012, roll 1146.
289. FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, "United States Census, 1930," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/X384-R7R : accessed 19 April 2017), Albert F Gablirsch, Fairview, Lyon, Minnesota, United

# Source Citations

States; citing enumeration district (ED) ED 8, sheet 6A, line 45, family 99, NARA microfilm publication T626 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 2002), roll 1105; FHL microfilm 2,340,840.

290. Marvin Knock, May 28, 2003 email. ABBR Marvin Knock, May 28, 2003 email.
291. 19000606 census wid PetKoob66 HenKoob33+MarySchuster33 family in Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.pdf.
292. 18700820 census PetKoob 40 Luxembourg and AnnaAnen30 Luxembourg family MargHoffmann70 in Mosalem, Dubuque, Iowa, USA.pdf.
293. 19180605 WW1 draft registration of Peter J. Koob 1897-1988 (Iona,MN).jpg.
294. Margaret Koob; Iona, Minnesota; St. Columba Catholic Church record. ABBR Margaret Koob; Iona, Minnesota; St. Columba Catholic Church record.
295. Taken from the 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota. ABBR Taken from the 1979 Arens family book of John C. Arens (1909-200+) as typed by Mitzy Murphy of Graceville, Minnesota.
296. St. Leo, Minnesota church records. ABBR St. Leo, Minnesota church records.
297. 18800724'AnnaGengler Buderscheid dNicGengler26+MariaSchleich26(Goesdorf,LU).jpg.
298. Ancestry.com, Web: Minnesota, Birth Index, 1900-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2015;). <i>Minnesota Birth Certificates Index</i>. Minnesota Historical Society. <http://people.mnhs.org/bci/>; accessed 18 Nov 2014.
299. Newspapers.com - The Courier - 1 Mar 1982 - Page 4 (Name: The Courier; Location: Waterloo, Iowa; Date: 1 Mar 1982;), 1 Mar 1982.
300. Newspapers.com - The Courier - 21 Aug 1960 - Page 2 (Name: The Courier; Location: Waterloo, Iowa; Date: 21 Aug 1960;), 21 Aug 1960.
301. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Dunleith, Jo Daviess, Illinois; Roll: 310; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0032; FHL microfilm: 1240310. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.
302. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Year: 1910; Census Place: Dunleith, Jo Daviess, Illinois; Roll: T624\_294; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0021; FHL microfilm: 1374307.
303. Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc;), Database online.
304. 18800611'TheoFrederesMichelau sMathFrederes48+MargHeidt42(Michelau,LU).jpg.
305. Newspapers.com - Le Mars Globe-Post - 2 Feb 1956 - Page 1 (Name: Le Mars Globe-Post; Location: Le Mars, Iowa; Date: 2 Feb 1956;), 2 Feb 1956.
306. Newspapers.com - Sioux City Journal - 9 Apr 1994 - Page 21 (Name: Sioux City Journal; Location: Sioux City, Iowa; Date: 9 Apr 1994;), 9 Apr 1994.
307. Freymann.ftw file received via email from Darin Schneider on June 13, 2001. Much of the information is credited to: John. Source Quality: NS0330673 ABBR Freymann.ftw file received via email from Darin Schneider on June 13, 2001. Much of the information is credited to: John
308. Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2012;), Year: 1940; Census Place: Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota; Roll: T627\_3863; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 50-9. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Sixteenth Census of the United States, 1940</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1940. T627, 4,643 rolls.
309. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), Year: 1930; Census Place: Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota; Roll: 2228; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0009; FHL microfilm: 2341962. United States of America, Bureau of the Census. <i>Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930</i>. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.
310. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Lehi, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), Year: 1880; Census Place: America, Plymouth, Iowa; Roll: 359; Family History Film: 1254359; Page: 117C; Enumeration District: 174.
311. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), Year: 1910; Census Place: Orange, Sioux, Iowa; Roll: T624\_423; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0145; FHL microfilm: 1374436.
312. Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1923-1937 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;

# Source Citations

Date: 2014;), Iowa Department of Public Health; Des Moines, Iowa; Series Title: Iowa Marriage Records, 1880–1922; Record Type: Textual Records. Iowa Department of Public Health. Iowa Marriage Records, 1923–37. Microfilm. Record Group 048. State Historical Society of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.

313. Newspapers.com - The Courier - 9 Apr 1969 - Page 25 (Name: The Courier; Location: Waterloo, Iowa; Date: 9 Apr 1969;), 9 Apr 1969.

314. Newspapers.com - Statesman Journal - 18 Jul 1968 - Page Page 18 (Name: Statesman Journal; Location: Salem, Oregon; Date: 18 Jul 1968;), 18 Jul 1968.

315. Newspapers.com - Statesman Journal - 5 Oct 1995 - Page Page 12 (Name: Statesman Journal; Location: Salem, Oregon; Date: 5 Oct 1995;), 5 Oct 1995.

316. Newspapers.com - Statesman Journal - 12 Nov 1996 - Page Page 14 (Name: Statesman Journal; Location: Salem, Oregon; Date: 12 Nov 1996;), 12 Nov 1996.

317. Ancestry.com, Iowa, Select Marriages, 1809-1992 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2014;). <i>Iowa, Marriages, 1809-1992</i>. Salt Lake City, Utah: FamilySearch, 2013.

318. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), Year: 1900; Census Place: Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa; Page: 15; Enumeration District: 0113; FHL microfilm: 1240453.

319. Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2001;). State of Minnesota. <i>Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002</i>. Minneapolis, MN, USA: Minnesota Department of Health.

320. Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2011;), Issue State: Railroad Board (Issued Through); Issue Date: Before 1951. Social Security Administration. <i>Social Security Death Index, Master File</i>. Social Security Administration.

321. Newspapers.com - The Courier - 16 Jan 1980 - Page 5 (Name: The Courier; Location: Waterloo, Iowa; Date: 16 Jan 1980;), 16 Jan 1980.

322. Newspapers.com - St. Cloud Times - 27 May 2000 - Page Page 10 (Name: St. Cloud Times; Location: Saint Cloud, Minnesota; Date: 27 May 2000;), 27 May 2000.

323. Newspapers.com - Globe-Gazette - 22 Dec 1976 - Page 1 (Name: Globe-Gazette; Location: Mason City, Iowa; Date: 22 Dec 1976;), 22 Dec 1976.

# Name Index

ADAMS, Barbara (1822-1893), 38  
ADAMS, Margaret (1812-1897), 47, 49  
AHLES, Carl Peter (1936-2000), 98, 124  
AHLES, Leo Maximillian (1903-1976), 98  
ALTZINGER, Emil Nicholas (1918-1919), 81  
ALTZINGER, Michael (1893- ), 81  
ALTZINGER, Sylvester Joseph (1920-1995), 81  
ANTHONY, unknown (H Esther Streff) (Abt 1900- ), 64  
ARENS, Arthur Nicholas (Twins) (1909-1909), 66  
ARENS, Bernice Margaret (1911-1991), 67, 90  
ARENS, Carrie Jane (1968-1968), 114  
ARENS, Clarence Nicholas (1907-1989), 66, 86  
ARENS, John Charles (Twins) (1909-2003), 66, 86  
ARENS, John Peter (1853-1920), 82  
ARENS, John S. (1877-1949), 64  
ARENS, Josephina Mary (1905-1959), 66, 85  
ARENS, Josephine (1899-1983), 82  
ARENS, Joyce Rose (1935-1965), 85, 110  
ARENS, Peter (1850-1930), 64  
ARENS, Raymond Peter (1903-1986), 64, 85  
ARENS, Susan Maria (1904-1907), 64  
ARENS, Viola (1901-1924), 64  
ARENS, William Clarence (Twin) (1971-2004), 114  
ARENSDORF, Elizabeth (Arensdorff) (1835-1908), 43  
BALLOUN, Leonard J (1916-1982), 77  
BAUNE, Ceveria Susan (1917-1976), 74, 98  
BAUNE, Charles (1864-1936), 73  
BAUNE, Cletus George (1914-1969), 73  
BAUNE, Marina E (1916-1994), 73  
BECKER, George (Abt 1696- ), 18, 29  
BECKER, Magdalena (1726-1776), 18, 29  
BEIRIGER, Frances Mary (1878-1947), 68  
BEMTGEM, Catherine (1865- ), 59  
BENNER, Robert G (1916-1959), 76  
BINDNER, Bernard (1912-1999), 72  
BINDNER, Peter L (1880-1948), 72  
BIRMINGHAM, Dorothy Mae (1910-1985), 100  
BIVER, Catharina (1824-1881), 41  
BIVER, Elisabeth (1871- ), 47  
BIVER, John Nicholas (1820- ), 47  
BIVER, Margaret (1851- ), 47  
BIVER, Nicholas (1828-1908), 47

# Name Index

BOELKES, Audrey Eloise (1947-2015), 121  
BONIFAS, John Peter (1839-1923), 55  
BONIFAS, Margaret (1874-1947), 55  
BRANDENBURGER, Anna Maria (1891- ), 60, 81  
BRANDENBURGER, Henry (1864- ), 45, 59  
BRANDENBURGER, John (1828-1897), 45  
BRANDENBURGER, John (1894-1894), 60  
BRANDENBURGER, Magdalena (1868-1895), 60  
BRANDENBURGER, Nicholas (1864-1941), 45, 60  
BRANDENBURGER, Peter (1869- ), 45  
BULT, Elizabeth M. (1885-1978), 90  
BUSSMANN, Angelena (1855-1914), 54  
CHRISTIANY, Maria Josephine (1851-1885), 49  
CHRISTIANY, Peter (1821-1891), 49  
CLEMENT, Anna (1913-1984), 61  
CLEMENT, John Peter (1866- ), 61  
CLEMENT, Josephine (1904-1986), 61  
CLEMENT, Margaret (1907-1969), 61  
CLEMENT, Maria Clara (1905-1987), 61  
CLEMENT, Roger Henry (1919-1974), 61  
CONSRUCK, Barbara (Kunsbruck) (1839-1907), 43  
COTE, Billi Jo (1983-2002), 121  
COURTADE, Charles J (1910-2003), 92  
COURTADE, Paul Joseph (1939-2007), 93  
COURTADE, Robert Martin (1945-2014), 93  
DAVIS, Catherine (1887- ), 54  
DAVIS, Hellarius (1853-1936), 54  
DAVIS, Irene E. (1908-1983), 79  
DAVIS, Richard J. (1870- ), 79  
DETERMAN, Frances (1906-1996), 110  
DURNIN, Elisabeth (1902-1978), 116  
DUWENHOEGGER, Jeffery Joseph (1968-1969), 116  
DUWENHOEGGER, John Henry (1971-2005), 116  
DUWENHOEGGER, Joseph Herman (1906-1991), 90  
DUWENHOEGGER, Neil Joseph (1938-2010), 91, 116  
DYSTHE, Howard (1931-2006), 114  
ELSINGER, Kenneth John (1932-1986), 97, 122  
ELSINGER, Lawrence G (1905-1978), 97  
ELSINGER, Yvonne Mary (1931-2014), 97, 122  
ERDMAN, Baby (1973-1973), 114  
ERDMAN, Baby Boy (Abt 1958-Abt 1958), 113  
ERDMAN, Earl Joseph (1932-2013), 86, 112

# Name Index

ERDMAN, Jeffrey Thomas (1977-1995), 114  
ERDMAN, Joan Ann (1930-1977), 85, 111  
ERDMAN, Leo F. (1903-1988), 85  
ERDMAN, Rosemary Olivia (1928-1976), 85, 111  
ERDMAN, Steven Earl (1955-1955), 113  
ERDMAN, Steven Earl (1956-1988), 113  
ERICKSON, Iva (1910-1997), 98  
EVEN, Anna (1824-1908), 54  
FAIR, Patrick Michael (1952-1976), 102, 128  
FAIR, Wallace (1923-2014), 102  
FATH, unknown (Abt 1891- ), 63  
FEND, Felix (1896-1968), 78  
FEND, Felix Robert Marcel (1918-1975), 78  
FERRY, John (1870- ), 47  
FISCH, Agnes (1916-1981), 76  
FISCH, Clarence E (1918-1984), 77  
FISCH, Fedelia (1921-1927), 77  
FISCH, Francis R (1914-1989), 76  
FISCH, John Peter (1875-1958), 76  
FISCH, Peter (1831-1904), 76  
FISCH, Regena S (1917-2003), 77  
FISCH, Verena Louise (1925-2015), 77, 103  
FISCHER, Anna (1853-1934), 79  
FISCHER, Christina Caroline (1896-1939), 55  
FORMAN, Maria Elisabeth (1839- ), 71  
FRANTZEN, Alfred J (1928-2008), 78, 105  
FRANTZEN, Alfreda Mary (1916-2016), 75  
FRANTZEN, Aloysius Peter (1926-1940), 78  
FRANTZEN, Anna (1828-1898), 34, 40  
FRANTZEN, Bernard (1923-2000), 78, 105  
FRANTZEN, Bernice Mary (1918-2006), 75, 100  
FRANTZEN, Catherine (1785-1816), 31, 33  
FRANTZEN, Catherine (1791-1858), 31, 34  
FRANTZEN, Catherine (1880-1969), 43  
FRANTZEN, Celeste Christine (1911-1982), 70, 91  
FRANTZEN, Christina (1878-1943), 52, 73  
FRANTZEN, Dennis Richard (1951-1971), 102  
FRANTZEN, Dominic (1781- ), 31  
FRANTZEN, Donald (1931-2001), 78  
FRANTZEN, Dorothy E (1914-2000), 74  
FRANTZEN, Elenora Maria (1914-1915), 70  
FRANTZEN, Elisabeth (1807- ), 33

# Name Index

FRANTZEN, Emil Mathias (1909-1949), 70  
FRANTZEN, Ervin Henry (1912-1974), 55  
FRANTZEN, Eunice Mary (1915-1998), 71, 94  
FRANTZEN, Francis (alias Kieffer) (1758-1813), 17, 18, 19, 29, 31  
FRANTZEN, gnu (1887-1887), 52  
FRANTZEN, gnu (1892-1896), 53  
FRANTZEN, gnu (Abt 1886-Abt 1886), 52  
FRANTZEN, gnu (Abt 1896-Abt 1896), 53  
FRANTZEN, Helen Pauline (1921-2015), 75, 102  
FRANTZEN, Henry (1779- ), 17, 31, 33  
FRANTZEN, Henry (1788-1865), 31, 34  
FRANTZEN, Henry (1822-1901), 34  
FRANTZEN, Henry (1826-1827), 34  
FRANTZEN, Henry (1842-1917), 39, 48  
FRANTZEN, Henry (1863-1942), 41  
FRANTZEN, Henry (1884-1884), 52  
FRANTZEN, Henry Nicholas (1904-1950), 69  
FRANTZEN, James (1960-2007), 105, 129  
FRANTZEN, Joan Theresa (1926-2006), 75  
FRANTZEN, John (1817-1885), 34  
FRANTZEN, John Joseph (Jack) (1908-1998), 71, 91  
FRANTZEN, John Nicholas (1850-1916), 39  
FRANTZEN, John P. (1870-1943), 43, 55  
FRANTZEN, John Peter (1873-1938), 49, 71  
FRANTZEN, John Victor (1910-1998), 74, 100  
FRANTZEN, Joseph John (1882-1954), 52, 74  
FRANTZEN, Joseph John (1895-1958), 55, 56, 79, 80  
FRANTZEN, Joseph Wilfred (1919-1942), 75  
FRANTZEN, Josephine (1877-1929), 43, 56  
FRANTZEN, Josephine (1915-1960), 70  
FRANTZEN, Kim Michael (1959-2017), 102  
FRANTZEN, Leo Peter (1906-1948), 69  
FRANTZEN, Leona (1877-1899), 49  
FRANTZEN, Leona (Abt 1893- ), 55  
FRANTZEN, Leonard Charles (1923-1997), 75, 102  
FRANTZEN, Louise Lucy M (1890-1919), 53, 77  
FRANTZEN, Madeline (Sister Mary Philip) (1905-1969), 71  
FRANTZEN, Magdalena (Sister Fidelia) (1877-1963), 51  
FRANTZEN, Maggie (1865- ), 42  
FRANTZEN, Margaret (1815-1823), 33  
FRANTZEN, Margaret (1840- ), 34  
FRANTZEN, Margaret (1840-1918), 38, 47

# Name Index

FRANTZEN, Margaret (1854-1854), 39  
FRANTZEN, Margaret (1865-1949), 42, 54  
FRANTZEN, Margaret (1880-1905), 52  
FRANTZEN, Maria (1757- ), 29  
FRANTZEN, Maria (1833- ), 34  
FRANTZEN, Maria (1913-1913), 70  
FRANTZEN, Maria Catherine (1778-1830), 31, 33  
FRANTZEN, Marie M (1912-1989), 74  
FRANTZEN, Martin (1719- ), 18, 27, 29  
FRANTZEN, Mary (1875-1883), 49  
FRANTZEN, Mary Stella (1898-1986), 55, 79  
FRANTZEN, Mathias (1852-1879), 39  
FRANTZEN, Michael (1830-1903), 34, 41  
FRANTZEN, Nicholas (1824-1824), 33  
FRANTZEN, Nicholas (1844-1916), 25, 39  
FRANTZEN, Nicholas (Franzen) (1867-1946), 42  
FRANTZEN, Nicholas Mathias (1892-1952), 53, 77  
FRANTZEN, Olivia Nena (1908-2011), 74, 98  
FRANTZEN, Paul (1913-2006), 71, 93  
FRANTZEN, Peter (1812-1877), 17, 33, 38  
FRANTZEN, Peter (1835-1914), 34, 41  
FRANTZEN, Peter (1872-1930), 49, 69  
FRANTZEN, Peter (Abt 1689- ), 18, 27  
FRANTZEN, Peter Aloysius (1848-1935), 39, 50  
FRANTZEN, Peter Aloysius (1888-1969), 52  
FRANTZEN, Rosa Johanna (1885-1961), 52, 76  
FRANTZEN, Sarah Louise (1962-1962), 105  
FRANTZEN, Sophia (1878-1957), 49  
FRANTZEN, Susan (1875-1947), 51, 72  
FRANTZEN, Susanna (1787- ), 31, 34  
FRANTZEN, Susanna (1820-1892), 34  
FRANTZEN, Susanna (1846-1894), 39, 49  
FRANTZEN, Sylvie (Abt 1892- ), 55  
FRANTZEN, Virginia M (1909-2003), 71, 92  
FREDERES, Amber (2001-2001), 140  
FREDERES, Christine Renae (1976-1976), 119  
FREDERES, George (1910-1970), 94  
FREDERES, Theodore (1880-1956), 94  
FRISCH, Anna Barbara (1745- ), 17, 20, 21, 33  
FRISCH, Martin (Abt 1715- ), 21  
FROMMELT, Frances Ann (1888-1977), 82  
GAUL, Margaret A (1895-1984), 95

# Name Index

GENGLER, Anna (1880-1966), 86  
GEORGE, Melvin Raymond (1930-2017), 122  
GILLES, Elizabeth Maria (1853-1927), 68  
GINSBACH, Coletta M (1901-1993), 73  
GINSBACH, Francis Nicholas (1913-1987), 73, 98  
GINSBACH, Frank (1874-1973), 73  
GINSBACH, Nicholas (1848-1926), 73  
GINSBACH, Peter H (1905-1982), 73, 97  
GINSBACH, Prima M (1902-1982), 73, 97  
GOBLIRSCH, Adam J. (1862-1946), 83  
GOBLIRSCH, Albert (1933- ), 84  
GOBLIRSCH, Albert Frank (1888-1955), 83  
GOBLIRSCH, Anne Therese (1935- ), 84  
GOBLIRSCH, Dorothy (1929- ), 84  
GOBLIRSCH, Genevieve (1927- ), 84  
GOBLIRSCH, Gregory Clarence (1937- ), 84  
GOBLIRSCH, Jane (1938-1988), 85  
GOBLIRSCH, Linus O (1929-1981), 84  
GOBLIRSCH, Lucille (1926- ), 83  
GOBLIRSCH, Mary (1931- ), 84  
GOBLIRSCH, Thomas (1934- ), 84  
GOBLIRSCH, Virgil Leo (1924-2005), 83  
GOEDERT, Maria (1847-1885), 46  
GOEHLER, Maria (Gohler) (1881- ), 61  
GORRES, William Mathias (1943-1998), 128  
GOTTO, Anna Eva (1887-1968), 111  
GRAFF, Frank (Abt 1876- ), 91  
GRAFF, George Henry (1906-1960), 91  
GRAFF, Georgia S (1934-1983), 91, 117  
GRAFF, Stanley James (1932-1980), 91, 116  
GROFF, Pearl J. (1889-1963), 94  
GROOS, Francis (1825- ), 34  
HANEN, Susanna (Hahnen) (1830-1923), 47  
HANSEN, Debra (1963-1963), 97  
HANSEN, Emil Theodore (1893-1983), 95  
HANSEN, Joseph J (1917-1978), 96  
HANSEN, Mary Ann (1926-2014), 95  
HANSEN, Nicholas S (1883-1969), 96  
HANSEN, Shirley (1960-1960), 97  
HANSEN, Walter R (1950-2012), 96  
HAXMEIER, Anna (1856-1925), 78  
HAXMEIER, Henry P (1849-1931), 68

# Name Index

HAXMEIER, Susan (1881-1945), 68  
HEIDERSCHEID, Ludwig (Abt 1673- ), 19  
HEIDERSCHEID, Maria Frances (1754-1793), 17, 18, 19, 31  
HEIDERSCHEID, Theodore (1713- ), 19, 31  
HEINEMANN, Dorothy (1930-2014), 105  
HEINRICY, John Nicholas (1869- ), 43  
HEINRICY, Peter (1827-1919), 43  
HEINZ, Anna (1854- ), 63  
HEMLE, Therese (Abt 1898- ), 107  
HENKES, Jacob Eugene (1895- ), 81  
HENTGES, Charles William (1875-1963), 63  
HENTGES, Malvina Magdalena (1906-1994), 63  
HERRIG, John Peter (1846-1931), 78  
HERRIG, Maria (1880-1935), 78  
HEYING, Alvina J (1909-2001), 107  
HILBERT, Frank (1862- ), 62  
HILBERT, Harold M. (1896- ), 62  
HILSMAN, Leo Edward (1907-1990), 74  
HILTGEN, Maria Catherine (1876-1916), 69  
HILTGEN, William (1837-1884), 69  
HINTGEN, Anna (1839- ), 45, 46  
HINTGEN, Henry (1807- ), 45, 46  
HINTGEN, Susanna (1842-1915), 46, 62  
HITTING, Anna (1887- ), 60  
HOFFMANN, Bernice Anna (1921-2000), 55  
HOFFMANN, Joannam (Abt 1735-1781), 34  
HOFFMANN, Joseph John (1897-1968), 55  
HOLZMER, Baby (Rockie) (1952-1952), 111  
HOLZMER, Charles John (1922-1994), 111  
HOLZMER, Joseph P (1882-1960), 111  
HOLZMER, Scott Lee (1962-1976), 111  
HOMAN, Emma (1896- ), 63  
HOMAN, Francis (Frank) (1860-1914), 63  
HOMAN, George (1894-1964), 63, 82  
HOMAN, Harvey (1947-2008), 109, 131  
HOMAN, Helen (1933-1997), 83, 109  
HOMAN, John (1890- ), 63  
HOMAN, John Peter (1808-1886), 63  
HOMAN, Julius John (1904-1968), 63  
HOMAN, Loyal (1921-1997), 82, 109  
HOMAN, Margaret (1851-1905), 64  
HOMAN, Maria (1850-1923), 55

# Name Index

HOMAN, Milo Nicholas (1928-2001), 83, 109  
HOMAN, Odilo (1907-1987), 63  
HOMAN, Olive (1899- ), 63  
HOMAN, Roman J. (1901-1968), 63  
HOMAN, Rose (1892- ), 63  
JACOBY, Susanna (1824- ), 47  
JOHANSON, Janice A (1946-2013), 106  
JOHNSON, Jane Ellen (1955-2005), 119  
KALMES, Anne Catherine (1843-1928), 56  
KALMES, Bertrand Peter (1925-2008), 80, 106  
KALMES, Carolina Elizabeth (1890- ), 79, 80  
KALMES, Harold John (1923-1968), 79  
KALMES, Peter (1850-1935), 79  
KALMES, Ralph (1931-Bef 1939), 80  
KALMES, Theodore (1890-1961), 79  
KAPGEN, Maria (1830-1904), 49  
KAUFFMANN, John Nicholas (1864- ), 59  
KAUFFMANN, Margaret (1896-1946), 59  
KELLEN, Catherine (1900-1957), 77  
KELLEN, John (1861- ), 77  
KELLER, Joseph Raymond (1983-1987), 133  
KELLER, Raymond Nicholas (1956-1956), 110  
KIES, Mary (1862-1914), 83  
KILL, Catherine (1822- ), 35  
KILL, Henry (1824- ), 35  
KILL, Henry (1826-1826), 35  
KILL, Joanna (1739-1808), 17, 22  
KILL, John (1827- ), 35  
KILL, John (Ludwigs) (1701- ), 22  
KILL, Maria (1829- ), 35  
KILL, Michael (1792-1864), 35  
KILL, Michael (Kielen) (1661- ), 22  
KILL, stillborn (1834-1834), 35  
KILL, Susanna (1832- ), 35, 43  
KIRPACH, Mary Ann (1884-1952), 111  
KIRSCH, Margaret (1875- ), 61  
KLEIN, Margaret (1886-1966), 96  
KLEIN, Mary Josephine (1913-1994), 70  
KLEIN, William (1864-1939), 70  
KOCH, Josephine (1910-Bef 2007), 86  
KOCH, Peter (1875-1959), 86  
KONTZ, Gerald Wayne (1949-1960), 112

# Name Index

KONTZ, John Joseph (Konz) (1891-1971), 111  
KONTZ, John Roger (1922-1987), 111  
KONTZ, Joshua John (1979-1998), 135  
KONTZ, Thomas Leo (1951-1987), 112, 134  
KONZ, Mary Margaret (1890-1954), 95, 109  
KOOB, Catharina (1857-1858), 40  
KOOB, Catherine (1863- ), 40, 53  
KOOB, George (1760-1841), 40  
KOOB, Henry (1866-1939), 85  
KOOB, Henry (1871-1918), 41  
KOOB, John (1866- ), 40  
KOOB, Margaret (1861- ), 40, 53  
KOOB, Margaret (1902-1989), 85  
KOOB, Nicholas (1807-1876), 40  
KOOB, Nicholas (1859- ), 40  
KOSSE, Anna Mary (1879-1968), 72  
KRAUS, Leonard (1735-1800), 17, 22  
KRAUS, Maria Elisabetha (1780-1842), 17, 38  
KREES, Johanna (alias Feitz) (1740- ), 33  
KREMER, Anna (1713- ), 20  
KRIER, Agnes Anna (1912-1998), 81  
KRIER, John Nicholas Robert (1909-1909), 81  
KRIER, Mathias (1911-1911), 81  
KRIER, Peter (1882- ), 81  
KUNSCH, Henry Lucien Alfred (1871- ), 78  
LAMPERT, Christina (1882-1971), 94  
LANG, Anna (1861-1904), 45, 59  
LANG, Anna (1873-1896), 46  
LANG, Anna (1917-2002), 60  
LANG, Anna Catherine (1817-1872), 33, 38  
LANG, Barbara (1849- ), 37  
LANG, Catherine (1802-1874), 33, 37  
LANG, Catherine (1852- ), 38, 47, 60  
LANG, Henry (1845-1918), 37, 46  
LANG, Henry (1870-1871), 46  
LANG, Henry (1874-1949), 46, 60  
LANG, Henry (1878-1952), 46, 60  
LANG, Henry (Lanck) (1806- ), 33, 37  
LANG, John (1875- ), 46, 60, 62  
LANG, John (1914-1991), 60  
LANG, John Peter (1909-1982), 60  
LANG, John Peter Albert (1909-1931), 60

# Name Index

LANG, Josephine (1920-2003), 60  
LANG, Margaret (1910-1972), 61  
LANG, Maria (1848-1849), 38  
LANG, Mathias (1770-1852), 33  
LANG, Michael (1840- ), 37  
LANG, Nicholas (1809-1813), 33  
LANG, Peter (1726- ), 33  
LANG, Peter (1819-1894), 33, 38  
LANG, Peter (1832-1870), 37, 45  
LANG, Peter (1843- ), 37, 46, 62  
LANG, Peter (1876-1912), 46, 61  
LANG, Peter (1878- ), 46  
LANG, Peter (1912-1986), 61  
LANG, Susanna (1812-1875), 33, 37  
LANG, Susanna (1836- ), 37, 45  
LANG, Susanna (1863- ), 45, 59  
LANG, Susanna (1909-1989), 61  
LANG, Susanna Margaret (1863- ), 45, 59  
LARSON, Gale D (1920-2003), 76  
LAYTON, Steven Gary (1941-2002), 104  
LEHNERT, John (1843-1904), 38, 47  
LEHNERT, Nicholas (1812-1882), 38  
LEHNERT, Nicholas (1875-1918), 47  
LEHNERT, Susanna (1873- ), 47  
LEONARD, Wallace Clarke (1901-1976), 70  
LESCH, Clarence N (1906-1945), 67  
LESCH, John (Abt 1845- ), 63  
LESCH, John N (1873-1926), 67  
LESCH, Mary (1878- ), 63  
LUDWIG, Catherine (1661- ), 22  
LUX, Anna (1888- ), 53  
LUX, Henry (1888- ), 53  
LUX, John Peter (1862- ), 53  
LUX, Maria (1886- ), 53, 78  
MAGIN, Dominic (1707- ), 20  
MAGIN, Maria Elisabeth (Maging Mangin) (1785-1830), 17, 33  
MAGIN, Michael (Abt 1677- ), 20  
MAGIN, Nicholas (1745- ), 17, 20, 21, 33  
MAJERUS, Margaret (1804-1878), 42  
MARUSKA, Clarence Francis (1909-1969), 101  
MARUSKA, Lee Francis (1948-1972), 101  
MAUER, Catherine (1814-1814), 33

# Name Index

MAUER, Michael (1786-1859), 33  
MCCANN, Baby Boy (1955-1955), 113  
MCCANN, Baby Boy (1961-1961), 113  
MCCANN, Mary (1964-1964), 113  
MEINERS, Agnes (1875- ), 50  
MERTENS, Joanna (1703- ), 22  
MERTENS, Michael (Abt 1673- ), 22  
METZEN, Elisabeth (1873-1952), 70  
MICHELS, Anna (1834- ), 40  
MILLER, Theresa Bonita (1927-1996), 102  
MOES, Maria (1837-1901), 41  
MORING, Barbara (1860- ), 40, 53  
MORING, Henry (1863- ), 40  
MORING, Peter (1814- ), 39  
MOSTERT, Henry (1877- ), 62  
MOUSEL, Antoinette (Nettie) Frances (1906-2001), 68  
MOUSEL, Charles Benedict (1876-1969), 68  
MOUSEL, Darlene Jean (1931-1997), 95  
MOUSEL, Frances Mae (1926-2012), 109  
MOUSEL, Frank Matthew (1881-1967), 95, 109  
MOUSEL, Magdalena (1857-1911), 82  
MULLER, Anna Catherine (1833-1898), 45  
MULLER, Barbara (1845-1907), 38  
MULLER, Barbara (1878-1879), 46  
MULLER, Catherine (1823- ), 34, 39  
MULLER, Catherine (1857- ), 40  
MULLER, Catherine (1880-1881), 46  
MULLER, Dominic (1802-1877), 37  
MULLER, Elisabeth (1873- ), 46  
MULLER, Francis (1772- ), 34, 37  
MULLER, Franciscus (Miller) (1736-1814), 34  
MULLER, Henry (1828- ), 34, 40  
MULLER, Henry (1843-1906), 38, 46  
MULLER, Henry (1865- ), 40  
MULLER, Henry (1920-1972), 62  
MULLER, John Peter (1881- ), 46, 61  
MULLER, Josephine (1883- ), 46, 62  
MULLER, Maria (1806- ), 37  
MULLER, Maria (1876-1881), 46  
MULLER, Maria (1877- ), 46, 61  
MULLER, Mary (1885-1885), 46  
MULLER, Mathias (1840-1840), 37

# Name Index

MULLER, Michael (1875-1875), 46  
MULLER, Nicholas (1841-1843), 38  
MULLER, Peter (1860- ), 40  
MULLER, Peter (1914-1996), 61  
MULLER, Susanna (1862-1943), 40, 53  
MULLER, Thomas (1864- ), 45  
NEMMERS, Florence Mary (1911-2007), 98  
NEMMERS, George (1860-1940), 54  
NEMMERS, Joseph (1874-1960), 98  
NEMMERS, Joseph P. (1898-1984), 55, 78  
NEMMERS, Joseph V. (1941-1967), 79  
NEMMERS, Michael (1822-1883), 54  
NEMMERS, Nicholas (1888- ), 54  
NEMMERS, Peter G (1885-1966), 54, 78  
NEMMERS, Sylvester C (1911-1963), 78  
NEMMERS, Virgil R (1928-2008), 79  
NENNING, Anna Maria (1862- ), 40  
NEPPER, Magdalena (1781- ), 37  
NOEL, Cecilia (1877- ), 77  
NOSBISCH, Louis August (1921-1996), 104  
OBERMAN, Frederick G (1892-1982), 94  
OBERMAN, Paul W (1915-2000), 94  
OLINGER, Margaret (1760-1850), 34  
OLLENDICK, Anton (1893-1966), 77  
OLLENDICK, Lucy Kay (1944-1985), 105, 128  
OLLENDICK, Raymond Nicholas (1917-1970), 77, 105  
OSBORNE, John G (1939-1986), 118  
PALEN, Gregory Nicholas (1828-1902), 71  
PALEN, Josephine M (1874-1963), 71  
PAULUS, Anna (1891- ), 53  
PAULUS, Francis (1863- ), 53  
PAULUS, Margaret (1845-1908), 69  
PAULUS, Nicholas (1893-1893), 53  
PAULUS, unnamed (1888-1888), 53  
PENNE, Earl Everett (1925-2016), 117  
PESCHON, Margaret (1770-1853), 40  
PETERS, Anton (Abt 1686- ), 19  
PETERS, Catherine (1716- ), 19, 31  
PETRY, Domonic (1862- ), 43  
PETRY, Nicholas (1833- ), 43  
PICK, Arthur (1901-1958), 110  
PICK, Donald William (1933-2014), 110

# Name Index

PLOESSL, Albert B (1905-1979), 107  
PLOESSL, Helen (1939-2017), 107  
POECKES, Anna (1856- ), 45  
POECKES, Catherine (1845- ), 37  
POECKES, Catherine (1859-1943), 45  
POECKES, Cecile (1866-1943), 45  
POECKES, Henry (1827-1895), 37, 45  
POECKES, Henry (1830- ), 37  
POECKES, Henry (1849- ), 37  
POECKES, John (1842-1919), 37  
POECKES, Louis Joseph (1899-1939), 59  
POECKES, Martha (1907-1972), 59  
POECKES, Michael (1834-1903), 37  
POECKES, Nicholas (1836-1909), 37  
POECKES, Nicholas (1861- ), 45  
POECKES, Nicholas (1871- ), 45, 59  
POECKES, Peter (1800-1865), 37  
POECKES, Peter (1838-1843), 37  
POECKES, Susanna (1840-1901), 37  
POINSIGNON, Anna (1877- ), 47  
POINSIGNON, Barbara Elise (1878- ), 47  
POINSIGNON, Maria (1880- ), 47  
POINSIGNON, Maria (1882-1926), 47, 60, 62  
POINSIGNON, Nicholas (1849- ), 47, 60  
POTTEBAUM, Anna Maria (1888-1970), 72  
POTTEBAUM, Anna Maria (Olive) (1888-1970), 71  
RALPH, James H (1907-1943), 99  
RALPH, Joseph H (1905-1993), 99  
RALPH, LaVerne Ann (1934-2012), 99, 125  
REDING, Catharina (Abt 1833-1881), 53  
REGAN, Daniel Gerald (1944-2018), 127  
REICHLING, Peter (1802- ), 33  
REITH, Theresia Marie (1882-1965), 52  
RENNELTZ, Susanna (Abt 1691- ), 18, 27  
REULAND, Anna (Abt 1717- ), 21  
REUTER, Anna (1884-1926), 59, 81  
REUTER, Helen (1885-1904), 59  
REUTER, Nicholas (1860-1908), 59  
REYNOLD, Thomas Norbert (1900-1982), 75  
RODIUS, Jean Nicolas (Abt 1749- ), 17  
RODIUS, Nicholas (1779-1851), 17, 38  
RODIUS, Susanna (1814-1897), 17, 38

# Name Index

ROEDER, Magdalen (1887-1938), 98  
RUDEN, Julie (1874- ), 45  
S, Anna (1873- ), 62  
SCHETGEN, Anna (Schoetgen Schedgen) (1802- ), 45, 46  
SCHMIT, Christina (Abt 1751- ), 17  
SCHNEIDER, Anna (1890-1968), 72  
SCHODER, Peter (1877- ), 81  
SCHUMANN, John Peter Henry Mathias (1899- ), 53  
SCHUMANN, Mathias (1865- ), 53  
SCHUSTER, Maria Ann (1866-1942), 85  
SCHUTZ, Maria (1868- ), 60  
SCHWEBACH, Esther Emma (1920-2002), 105  
SEYLER, Anton (Seiler) (1835-1910), 43  
SEYLER, Maria (Abt 1870-1942), 43  
SIREN, Maria (Mary) (1835-1928), 62  
SLINGER, Hendrick "Henry" William (1877-1956), 90  
SLINGER, Mary Martha (1908-2004), 90  
SMITH, John (1937-1991), 116  
SNU, Dorothea (Abt 1679- ), 20  
SNU, Joanna (Abt 1675- ), 22  
SNU, Margaret (Abt 1688- ), 19  
SNU, Maria (Abt 1675- ), 19  
SOMMERS, Gerald R (1928-2014), 124  
STAFFORD, Henry Marion (1890-1952), 116  
STAFFORD, Marilyn Joyce (1936-1997), 116  
STALZER, John (1856- ), 74  
STALZER, Rose Mary Bernadine (1883-1977), 74  
STEICHEN, Catherine (1853-1925), 51  
STEICHEN, John (1807- ), 51  
STRECKER, Jenelle Mary (1943-1994), 116  
STREFF, Aloysius (1879-1957), 48, 68  
STREFF, Aloysius Lawrence (1884-1976), 50, 72  
STREFF, Annie (1865-1944), 48, 62  
STREFF, Barbara Mary (1957-1958), 95  
STREFF, Clifford Aloysius (1921-1994), 72, 95  
STREFF, David Michael (1952-2013), 95, 120  
STREFF, Evelyn Isabel (1918-2005), 72  
STREFF, Felix Nicholas (1884-1970), 50, 72  
STREFF, Joseph (Abt 1877- ), 50  
STREFF, Joseph L. (1869-1949), 48, 63  
STREFF, Judith M (1921-1994), 72, 96  
STREFF, Leo (Abt 1900- ), 64

# Name Index

STREFF, Magdalena Catharine (Lena) (1820-1887), 63  
STREFF, Margaret (1881-1889), 48  
STREFF, Mark (1955-1956), 95  
STREFF, Martin M. (1887-1964), 50, 72  
STREFF, Mary (1880-1919), 48  
STREFF, Mary A. (1879- ), 50  
STREFF, Mary Maria (1876-1951), 48, 67  
STREFF, Mathias (1845-1912), 49  
STREFF, Michael C. (1874- ), 50  
STREFF, Nicholas F. (1834-1922), 47  
STREFF, Nicholas Felix (1883-1970), 50, 71  
STREFF, Nicholas S. (1805-1899), 47, 49  
STREFF, Norbert (1904-1975), 68  
STREFF, Paul (1879-Bef 1944), 48  
STREFF, Peter (1871-1933), 50  
STREFF, Peter (1874-1889), 48  
STREFF, Raymond Joseph (1924-2007), 72, 95  
STREFF, Stella (1901-1996), 64, 83  
STREFF, Susanna (1863-1866), 48  
STREFF, Susanna (1867-1953), 48, 63  
STREFF, Susanna Rosa (1871-1960), 48, 64  
THEIS, Joannes (1821-1883), 41  
THEIS, Susanna (1857- ), 41  
THEISEN, Catherine (1794-1883), 34  
THEISEN, John (1767-1839), 34  
THEISMAN, Catherine (1833-1917), 76  
THILL, Maria Catherine (1892- ), 61  
TOZZI, Peter V (1916-2002), 75  
TRILK, Catherine (Kay) M (1915-2002), 91  
TRITZ, Anthony Nicholas (1890-1958), 62, 82  
TRITZ, Florence K (Abt 1898- ), 62  
TRITZ, Helen M (1917-2013), 82  
TRITZ, Irma Clara (1926-2006), 82  
TRITZ, John Adam (1831-1876), 62  
TRITZ, Lawrence (Abt 1902-Bef 1944), 63  
TRITZ, Marion R (1923-2001), 82  
TRITZ, Nicholas (1862-1941), 62  
TRITZ, Ralph Martin (1918-1944), 82  
TRITZ, Rose (Abt 1890- ), 62  
UNKNOWN, Esther C. (w Roman Homan) (1909-1965), 63  
UNKNOWN, Frederica P. (w Richard Davis) (1880-Bet 1913/1920), 79  
UNKNOWN, Magdalena (Abt 1698- ), 18, 29

# Name Index

UNKNOWN, Magdalene (W Peter Streff) (Bef 1878- ), 50  
UNKNOWN, Margaret (W Peter Streff) (1881-1889), 48  
UNKNOWN, Mary (Abt 1878- ), 91  
VON DELEN, unknown (Abt 1889- ), 63  
WAREC, Richard Peter (1959-2014), 127  
WATHIER, Anna (1894-1981), 72  
WEBER, Amy Elizabeth (1974-2006), 128  
WEICKER, Anna (1888-1942), 54  
WEICKER, Dominic (1861- ), 53  
WEICKER, Dominic (Abt 1831- ), 53  
WEICKER, Francis (1895-1907), 54  
WEICKER, Maria (1893-1983), 54, 78  
WEICKER, Nicholas (1890-1890), 54  
WEICKER, Peter (1899-1974), 54  
WEICKER, Susanna (1891-1972), 54  
WEINSCHENK, Frank (Abt 1897- ), 107  
WEINSCHENK, Imelda M (1927-2000), 107  
WELFRING, Anna (1892- ), 59  
WELFRING, John (1897-1985), 59  
WELFRING, John Peter Eugene (1904-1980), 59, 81  
WELFRING, Margaret (1894- ), 59, 81  
WELFRING, Nicholas (1857- ), 59  
WESTENDORF, Anna (Abt 1858- ), 74  
WHITNEY, Loyal Aaron (1921-1968), 104  
WHITNEY, Raymond Loyal (1954-1995), 104  
WILLIAMS, Sylvester (1900-1967), 56  
WILMES, Anna (1844-1915), 42  
WILMES, Ervin P. (1905-1964), 57  
WILMES, Eugene John (1903-1910), 56  
WILMES, John (1802-1879), 42  
WILMES, John (1872-1968), 56  
WILMES, Ludovic (Louis) (1899-1899), 56  
WILMES, Peter (1833-1912), 56  
WILWERT, Mary Frances (1884-1982), 63  
ZEIMET, Maria (1852-1889), 73

# Location Index

Adams, Nebraska, USA, 56, 68  
Adrian, Nobles, Minnesota, USA, 91, 114, 116  
Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA, 52, 74, 75, 99, 100, 101, 102  
Alton, Sioux, Iowa, USA, 39, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 63, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 82, 95, 96, 97, 98, 109, 110, 121, 124, 131  
Ames, Story, Iowa, USA, 102  
Arlington Heights, Cook, Illinois, USA, 75  
Arsdorf, Redange, Diekirch, Luxembourg, 69  
Assumption, Adams, Nebraska, USA, 56, 68  
Autelbas, Luxembourg, Belgium, 39, 53  
Autelhaut, Luxembourg, Belgium, 39, 40, 53, 78  
Barnich, Luxembourg, Belgium, 53  
Bascharage, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 61  
Beckerich, Redange, Diekirch, Luxembourg, 81  
Bellevue, Jackson, Iowa, USA, 79  
Benson, Swift, Minnesota, USA, 77, 105  
Berchem, Esch-Sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 60  
Berdorf, Echternach, Grevenmacher, Luxembourg, 81  
Bertrange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 45, 46, 47, 53, 59, 60, 61, 62, 81  
Bettendorf, Diekirch, Diekirch, Luxembourg, 59  
Black Hawk County, Iowa, USA, 63  
Blaschette, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 60  
Blue Earth, Faribault, Minnesota, USA, 122  
Boevange-sur-Attert, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 20  
Brady, Pondera, Montana, USA, 79  
Brawley, Imperial, California, USA, 116  
Breckenridge, Wilkin, Minnesota, USA, 110  
Brownstown, Wayne, Michigan, USA, 83  
Burbank, Los Angeles, California, USA, 91, 116  
Cambridge, Isanti, Minnesota, USA, 112  
Capellen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 78  
Charlotte, Mecklenburg, North Carolina, USA, 127  
Chaumont, Dordogne, Aquitaine, France, 81  
Chelsea, Tama, Iowa, USA, 77  
Cherokee, Cherokee, Iowa, USA, 49, 68  
Chester, Douglas, South Dakota, USA, 106  
Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA, 75  
Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA, 74, 99, 125  
Clarinda, Page, Iowa, USA, 49  
Clemency, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 51  
Clontarf, Swift County, Minnesota, USA, 77, 105  
Clontarf, Swift, Minnesota, USA, 105, 128

# Location Index

Colman, Moody, South Dakota, USA, 106  
Colorado, USA, 116  
Cook County, Illinois, USA, 124  
Cresco, Howard, Iowa, USA, 74, 75  
Cresco, Kossuth, Iowa, USA, 127  
Cruchten, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 38  
Davenport, Scott, Iowa, USA, 82  
Dell Rapids, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA, 51, 53, 72, 73, 77, 78, 97, 98, 105, 122, 129  
Denver, Colorado, USA, 113  
Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, USA, 75, 102  
Des Plaines, Cook, Illinois, USA, 124  
Doudeville, Seine-Maritime, Haute-Normandie, France, 60  
Dubuque County, Iowa, USA, 39, 48, 50, 64, 67, 68, 71, 93  
Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa, USA, 17, 25, 33, 38, 39, 42, 43, 47, 48, 49, 51, 55, 56, 62, 64, 67, 71, 79, 82, 91, 92, 93, 94  
Dubuque, Iowa, USA, 43, 71  
Dumont, Traverse, Minnesota, USA, 86  
Dunlap, Harrison, Iowa, USA, 64, 83  
Dyersville, Dubuque, Iowa, USA, 74  
Earlville, Delaware, Iowa, USA, 55  
East Dubuque, Jo Daviess, Illinois, USA, 92, 94  
Edmonds, Snohomish, Washington, USA, 71, 91  
Elgin, Antelope County, Nebraska, USA, 53, 77  
Elko, Elko, Nevada, USA, 104  
Elma, Howard, Iowa, USA, 102, 127, 128  
Esch-sur-Alzette, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 53, 59, 60, 61, 62, 81  
Ettelbruck, Diekirch, Diekirch, Luxembourg, 60  
Fairmont, Martin, Minnesota, USA, 97, 122  
Flandreau, Moody, South Dakota, USA, 78  
Florence, Florence, South Carolina, USA, 94  
Floyd, Sioux, Iowa, USA, 49  
Forest Lake, Washington, Minnesota, USA, 116  
France, 17  
Fulda, Murray, Minnesota, USA, 95  
Fussville, Waukesha, Wisconsin, USA, 52  
Garnich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 81  
Garretson, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA, 105, 116  
Germany, 50  
Granville, Sioux, Iowa, USA, 62, 82, 90, 98  
Gray, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA, 98  
Hadley, Murray, Minnesota, USA, 119  
Harlan, Shelby, Iowa, USA, 70

# Location Index

Hartley, O'Brien, Iowa, USA, 52  
Hassel, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 59  
Haverhill, Marshall, Iowa, USA, 74, 98  
Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA, 133  
Hesperange, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 34  
Hollerich, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 59  
Holzem, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 45, 59, 60, 81  
Hondelange, Luxembourg, Belgium, 78  
Hospers, Sioux, Iowa, USA, 49, 68, 69, 70, 91, 116  
Howard County, Iowa, USA, 75  
Huntimer, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA, 106  
Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota, USA, 73, 74, 98  
Independence, Appanoose, Iowa, USA, 43  
Iona, Murray, Minnesota, USA, 85  
Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa, USA, 107  
Iowa, USA, 50, 55, 56, 62, 63, 64, 72, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 91, 95, 109, 117, 128, 131  
Jackson County, Iowa, USA, 55  
Jackson, Iowa, USA, 43, 54, 68, 78  
Jackson, Jackson, Iowa, USA, 107  
Kehlen, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 78  
Keispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 19, 31, 33, 45  
Kenneth, Rock, Minnesota, USA, 86  
King County, Washington, USA, 118  
King, Washington, USA, 93  
Kingston, Jamaica, 101  
Koerich, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 17, 21, 33, 81  
Kopstal, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 33, 37, 38, 45, 46, 61, 62  
La Motte, Jackson, Iowa, USA, 42, 43, 54, 55, 56, 57, 78, 79  
Lafayette, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA, 83  
Lake Wilson, Murray, Minnesota, USA, 114, 119  
Lakewood, Jefferson, Colorado, USA, 116  
Lawler, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA, 99, 102  
Le Mars, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, 39, 51, 82, 95, 96, 109, 120, 121  
Lexington, South Carolina, USA, 85  
Lismore, Nobles, Minnesota, USA, 48, 64, 66, 85, 86, 90, 95, 111, 112, 113, 114, 133  
Lombard, DuPage, Illinois, USA, 74, 98  
Lorentzweiler, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 54, 78  
Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, USA, 117  
Lourdes, Howard, Iowa, USA, 100  
Luverne, Rock, Minnesota, USA, 113  
Luxembourg, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27

# Location Index

Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 54, 61  
Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 40, 41, 54, 59, 60, 61, 78, 81  
Luxemburg, Dubuque, Iowa, USA, 71, 72  
Lyon, Minnesota, USA, 83  
Madelia, Watonwan, Minnesota, USA, 114  
Mamer, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 45, 60, 81  
Mankato, Blue Earth, Minnesota, USA, 91, 116  
Maple Grove, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA, 91, 116  
Marion County, Oregon, USA, 104  
Marshall County, Iowa, USA, 74  
Marshalltown, Marshall, Iowa, USA, 52, 76  
Meispelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 17, 18, 19, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 43, 45, 47, 59  
Merl, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 59, 81  
Mersch, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 43  
Miami-Dade, Florida, USA, 69  
Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA, 82  
Milwaukie, Clackamas, Oregon, USA, 77, 103  
Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA, 113  
Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA, 77, 97, 98, 105, 122  
Minnesota, USA, 84  
Missoula, Missoula, Montana, USA, 92, 93  
Moesdorf, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 35  
Monroe, Walton, Georgia, USA, 99, 125  
Morris, Stevens, Minnesota, USA, 64, 85  
Mount Angel, Marion, Oregon, USA, 52, 76  
Mountlake Terrace, Snohomish, Washington, USA, 71, 91, 92  
Multnomah County, Oregon, USA, 76  
Nebraska, USA, 50  
New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa, USA, 74, 76, 99, 102, 104  
New London, Ralls, Missouri, USA, 69  
New Munich, Stearns, Minnesota, USA, 98, 124  
New Vienna, Dubuque, Iowa, USA, 85, 107  
Nobles County, Minnesota, USA, 111, 121  
North Mankato, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA, 116  
Nospelt, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 33, 38, 47  
Obermertzig, Diekirch, Diekirch, Luxembourg, 42  
O'Brien County, Iowa, USA, 105  
Oldenburg, Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany, 73  
Olm, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 34, 40, 41, 53, 54, 78  
Orange City, Sioux, Iowa, USA, 50, 63, 72, 96  
Oregon, USA, 76, 104  
Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, USA, 48, 68

# Location Index

Otter Creek, Jackson, Iowa, USA, 54, 78  
Oyens, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, 110  
Petange, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 61  
Pettingen, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 31, 34  
Pipestone County, Minnesota, USA, 114  
Pipestone, Minnesota, USA, 84, 85  
Pipestone, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA, 66, 77, 86, 90, 103, 114  
Plymouth County, Iowa, USA, 50  
Plymouth, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, 64, 83  
Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA, 76  
Prescott, Yavapai, Arizona, USA, 73, 98  
Puttelange-les-Thionville, France, 17  
Ramsey County, Minnesota, USA, 127  
Reckange-lès-Mersch, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 43  
Remsen, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, 63, 64, 67, 77, 82, 83, 90, 94, 109, 110, 119  
Rochester, Olmsted, Minnesota, USA, 75, 102  
Rock County, Minnesota, USA, 113  
Rock Island, Rock Island, Illinois, USA, 82  
Rockford, Winnebago, Illinois, USA, 70  
Roseland, Adams, Nebraska, USA, 56  
Salem, Marion, Oregon, USA, 104  
Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, USA, 71  
San Francisco, San Francisco, California, USA, 104  
Schoenberg, Capellen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29, 33  
Schweich, Redange, Diekirch, Luxembourg, 43  
Seattle, King, Washington, USA, 118  
Sedona, Coconino, Arizona, USA, 75, 76  
Seney, Plymouth, Iowa, USA, 73  
Sheldon, O'Brien, Iowa, USA, 63  
Shoreline, King, Washington, USA, 71, 92, 93  
Sioux City, Woodbury, Iowa, USA, 53, 77, 112, 133  
Sioux County, Iowa, USA, 49, 50, 51, 52, 63, 69, 71, 72, 73, 77  
Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota, USA, 78, 95, 105, 120  
Slayton, Murray, Minnesota, USA, 67, 72, 90, 95, 119, 121  
South Carolina, USA, 85  
South Dakota, USA, 98  
Spencer, Clay, Iowa, USA, 49, 70  
St Catherine, Dubuque, Iowa, USA, 33, 38, 39, 49, 55, 63  
St Donatus, Jackson, Iowa, USA, 34, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48, 54, 55, 56, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 76, 78, 79, 80, 106  
St Kilian, Nobles, Minnesota, USA, 90  
St Leo, Yellow Medicine, Minnesota, USA, 48, 63, 64, 66, 83, 85, 86  
St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota, USA, 75, 100, 101, 127

# Location Index

Steinsel, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 49  
Sterpenich, Luxembourg, Belgium, 53  
Strassen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 33, 41  
Sublimity, Marion, Oregon, USA, 77  
Sun Valley, Los Angeles, California, USA, 70, 91, 117  
Swift County, Minnesota, USA, 128  
Swift, Minnesota, USA, 105, 128  
Tempe, Maricopa, Arizona, USA, 76  
Tenney, Wilkin, Minnesota, USA, 85, 110  
Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, USA, 79  
Toscana, Italy, 82  
Tuntange, Mersch, Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 35  
unknown, 49  
Useldange, Redange, Diekirch, Luxembourg, 22  
Villerupt, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, 47  
Virginia, St Louis, Minnesota, USA, 133  
Vista, San Diego, California, USA, 80, 106  
Washington County, Oregon, USA, 104  
Washington County, Wisconsin, USA, 97  
Washington, USA, 92  
Wasserbillig, Grevenmacher, Grevenmacher, Luxembourg, 40  
Waterloo, Allamakee, Iowa, USA, 102  
Waterloo, Black Hawk, Iowa, USA, 91, 116, 117  
Wayne, Michigan, USA, 83  
Wellenstein, Remich, Grevenmacher, Luxembourg, 47, 49  
Wheaton, Traverse, Minnesota, USA, 64, 85, 110  
Wilmot, Roberts, South Dakota, USA, 97, 122  
Woden, Hancock, Iowa, USA, 121  
Woodstock, Pipestone, Minnesota, USA, 48, 64, 66, 77, 85, 86, 90, 111, 112, 114, 133, 135  
Worthington, Nobles, Minnesota, USA, 77  
Wright County, Iowa, USA, 99  
Wyebriidge, Simcoe, Ontario, Canada, 70  
Wyndmere, Richland, North Dakota, USA, 111